2020 Price List

Prices Effective JAN 1, 2020
Please refer to our online price book at 9to5seating.com/download for the latest changes including product drops and additions.

Freight Minimums
• Free freight on all orders of 5 or more chairs
• $20 per chair for all orders of 4 chairs or less

Sophie Series Chairs:
$120 per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less

Add 4% to List Price
Effective 1/1/2020

Part of the Flokk Group
9to5seating.com
Follow us @9to5seating

9to5seating.com
3211 Jack Northrop Ave. Hawthorne, CA 90250
P: 888.925.SEAT F: 866.925.SEAT
E: sales@9to5seating.com

© 2020 9to5Seating

The difference is in the details
table of contents

INFORMATION

2 about 9to5 Seating
3 green practice
4 lifetime warranty
5 general information
6 condition of sale
7 dimensions / lead time
8 order procedure
9 packaging codes / upholstery selection
10 customer material program
11 CAL TB 133 fire code
12 two tone option
13 custom embroidery submission form

SEATING PRODUCTS

18 new for 2020!
20 acclaim: 2780
22 agent: 1425, 1426, 1428, 1660, 1666, 1668
34 aria: 1860, 1866, 1868, 1880, 1885
38 axis: 2600, 2610
42 bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1376, 1378
60 bristol: 2360, 2366, 2368, 2380
66 clary: 1510
68 core: 2260, 2266, 2268
72 cortina: 2900, 2910
76 cosmo: 3250, 3260, 3220, 3230
80 cydia: 3300, 3306, 3308, 3310, 3315, 3316
94 diddy: 2450
96 indy: 1010, 1020
102 jax: 9201, 9204, 9206, 9211, 9214, 9216, 9231, 9234, 9236, 9254, 9264
108 kelley: 1060, 1066, 1070, 1076
112 lilly: 9101, 9111, 9131, 9121, 9104, 9134, 9144, 9154, 9165
118 link: 1410, 1415
124 logic: 1725, 1726, 1728, 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780, 1790
138 luna: 3460, 3461, 3466, 3468
144 mila: 3760
146 mimi: 1030, 1040
150 neo lite: 3150, 3156, 3158
152 neo: 3160, 3166, 3168
156 omnia: 2860, 2866, 2868
158 remy: 2820
160 shuttle: 1210, 1215, 1230, 1250, 1260, 1265, 1280
180 sol: 3680
182 sophie: 8111, 8112, 8113, 8118, 8119, 8122, 8123, 8102, 8103, 8104
188 sophie tables: 8170, 8190, 8191, 8192, 8193
190 strata: 1560, 1566, 1568, 1580, 1570, 1576, 1578, 1590
196 strata lite: 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1545, 1555
204 theory: 2160, 2166, 2168, 2170, 2176, 2178, 2180, 2190
216 vault: 1460, 1466, 1468, 1480
222 vesta: 3060, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3080, 3085
226 zoom: 1115, 1125, 1126, 1128
232 @NCE: 146, 176, 205, 216, 217, 305, 306

ACCESSORIES

234 arm guide
238 caster guide
240 glide guide
241 cylinder guide
242 control selection guide
246 accessories
248 controls by series
250 product options
252 BIFMA ultimate test for fit (UTFF)
253 care and maintenance instructions
254 notes
**about 9to5 Seating**

9to5 Seating is a vertically-integrated company that specializes in the design and production of ergonomic office seating to accommodate the rigorous demands of today’s office environments. 9to5 Seating presents an extensive collection of executive, guest, conference, stool and lounge seating.

Becoming a member of the Flokk brand family recognizes our success story and promises ongoing dynamic growth. Flokk is the leading manufacturer of high-quality workplace furniture in Europe, and honors 9to5 Seating at its flagship brand in the United States.

Take a closer look at one of our chairs, and you can see the quality apparent in every stitch. But we don’t stop with the details of the chairs themselves. 9to5 Seating combines its state-of-the-art, in-house manufacturing systems with a commitment to continuous improvements in all phases of the operation. With our manufacturing resources, and Flokk’s support, we are confidently empowered to deliver products at unparalleled pricing, quality built into every phase of manufacturing, customization and numerous upholstery options, express shipping and the best warranty possible.

Our dedication to becoming the leader in office furniture requires a deliberate and focused approach that extends beyond our chairs, in order to exceed customer expectations. When every detail is attended to, the result is a better choice. And that’s exactly what you get with 9to5 Seating.

Joining the Flokk family of brands further strengthens 9to5 Seating’s commitment to an entrepreneurial culture, and nimble decision-making. Our firm’s legacy of seating, innovative design and strong value will gain expanded backing and support from Flokk’s extensive resources.

Why are we so mindful of every aspect of our process? Because by doing all the little things right, we’re able to offer you a better chair at an impressive value. We think that’s pretty huge. 9to5 Seating. The difference is in the details.

**green practice**

9to5 Seating Commits to Thinking & Acting Green

9to5 Seating is committed to sustainable and environmentally responsible business practices. This global perspective is endorsed and executed throughout every aspect of our corporate culture, and within our warehousing, manufacturing and office facilities. We are proud to demonstrate our commitment by offering GREENGUARD GOLD Certified products, participating in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency’s Wastewise Program, achieving LEED® NC Gold Certification for our corporate headquarters facility and achieving LEVEL®, BIFMA’s sustainability certification program for furniture.

Environmental Commitment in Action

9to5 Seating’s corporate headquarters uses a rooftop photovoltaic panel system to generate electricity for the facility. To view how much power we are generating in real time, visit our solar portal at www.9to5seating.com.

Over 30 years, the system will offset:

- 6,102,370 lbs. of CO2 | a leading cause of global climate change
- 4,190 lbs. of NOx | a leading cause of smog
- 1,048 lbs. of SO2 | a leading cause of acid rain
- 1,215 lbs. of particulates | a leading cause of asthma

6,102,370 lbs. of CO2 is equivalent to the amount absorbed by 13 acres of trees over their lifetime

LEVEL®, GREENGUARD and LEED® Certified

Developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA), LEVEL is a voluntary certification program in which third-party auditors measure a product and its producer against the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. The LEVEL program was created to provide the most comprehensive, unbiased and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of commercial furniture products. The LEVEL mark demonstrates that the product, the manufacturing facility, and the company responsible for the product brand, have met all the requirements for certification. Visit www.levelcertified.org for more information.

Our entire product line earned GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification issued by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. The program assures that products designed for use in office environments and other indoor spaces meet strict chemical emissions limits.

9to5 Seating products contribute to healthier interior environments. Our products are manufactured using plastic, nylon, steel, aluminum and polypropylene components that are 100% recyclable; we offer fabrics made from 100% recycled content; and we also use suppliers that share an Earth-friendly philosophy. We’re proud that our products are certified below chemical emissions limits for TVOC, formaldehyde, total aldehydes, individual VOCs, and 4-phenylcyclohexane. Environmental Data Sheets for all 9to5 Seating products can be found at our web site www.9to5seating.com. For more information about GREENGUARD programs, visit www.greenuard.org.

At its core, a green building is a better-performing building. It uses fewer resources and offers a better place to work through improved energy and water efficiency, better air quality, and access to natural daylight. We have been awarded the LEED® NC Gold Certification for our newly constructed corporate headquarters and manufacturing facility. Visit https://9to5seating.com/sustainability/ to learn more about our commitment to sustainability.
for all series except INCE, Logic Plus, and chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria, Logic, Strata and Theory series. Lifetime Warranty to the original and user; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift, standard commercial use, defined as a standard eight-hour work day, five days a week. Weight limitations vary by product.

Upholstery fabric, mesh and foam are warranted against wear through and deterioration during normal usage for a period of five (5) years. However, the company does not warrant leather against routine scuffing and scuffing, as all leather is subject to minor blemishes during use. COM and COL are not warranted. Due to natural variations in material, furniture containing leather is sold subject to normal variations and/or irregularities of color, texture, and grain.

For the INCE Series: 9to5Seating warrants the INCE series of chairs for a period of five (5) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift, standard commercial use, defined as a standard eight-hour work day, five days a week. Weight limitations vary by product.

For Logic Plus Large Occupant Series: 9to5Seating warrants the Logic Plus Large Occupant chairs for a period of ten (10) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift applications with persons weighing less than 500 lbs.

For the chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria High-Back, Logic, Strata and Theory Series: 9to5Seating warrants the aforementioned chairs for a period of ten (10) years of multi-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace at its option factory defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for multi-shift applications with persons weighing less than 350 lbs. Only upholstery fabrics with an abrasion resistance performance rating of 150,000 double rubs or more are warranted against wear-through and foam deterioration for a period of three (3) years of multi-shift use.

Claim Process
Should parts fail for any model during normal use within the applicable warranty period, please fill out a Warranty Request Form on our website here: https://9to5seating.com/warranty-request/. Provide 9to5 Seating with a description of the failure and proof of purchase (Sales Order number located on the bottom of the chair). If requested by the company, the original purchaser must return the part or product with freight or other shipping charges prepaid, together with a copy of original sales receipt. Please do not send parts without prior authorization.

Send parts to:
9to5 Seating – Warranty Department
3211 Jack Northrup Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250

9to5 Seating will inspect the part in question, and repair or replace with a comparable part, at its option, any defective part at no charge to the original purchaser and return defective item thereafter. This warranty does not apply to product or parts of the product that have been subjected to misuse or abuse, accident, alteration, unauthorized repair, or damage in transit. You agree to indemnify and hold harmless 9to5 Seating, its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, and agents from any actions, claims, demands, damages, liabilities, costs, and strict liability in tort or contract, or any other legal theory arising out of the misuse or abuse, alteration, or damage in transit of the product. Under no circumstances will the company be liable for injuries or damages arising from the use of the product.

Limitation of Liability
Under no circumstances, including but not limited to breach of contract, breach of warranty, or negligence, shall 9to5 Seating be liable for lost profits, loss of goodwill, stored data, general, special, consequential or exemplary damages, even if 9to5 Seating had notice of these damages or they were foreseeable. 9to5 Seating shall not be responsible for verifying dealers’ or customers’ description of needs, data, or fitness for a particular purpose of goods. 9to5 Seating’s liability in all cases shall be limited to repair or replacement of the defective parts with a comparable product. Should a comparable replacement not be available, 9to5 Seating will repair or replace the part in question, and repair or replace with a comparable part, at its option factory defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for multi-shift applications with persons weighing less than 350 lbs.

Only upholstery fabrics with an abrasion resistance performance rating of 150,000 double rubs or more are warranted against wear-through and foam deterioration for a period of three (3) years of multi-shift use.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED, 9to5 Seating MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Labor Reimbursement
For products ordered on or after July 1, 2017, 9to5 Seating will pay the pre-approved labor costs to repair or replace defective parts, up to 12 months from the date of shipment from 9to5 Seating, excluding the INCE series. All payments for such preapproved labor costs will be in the form of a credit to an active company account.

Warranty Exceptions
• Colorfastness or matching of colors, or textures occurring in leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations
• COM/COL textiles
• Damage of textiles from exposure to sunlight and UV rays
• Damage to textiles from the use of cleaners not specified for use in the fabric specifications
• Variation of texture and natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks in leather
• Color matching of textiles exactly to samples, swatches or prior purchases
• Minor variations of color in textiles
• Minor irregularities of color, surface, grain and texture
• Creasing and/or gathering of textiles during upholstery application process
• Product normal wear and tear, which is to be expected over the course of ownership, e.g., fabric, mesh and arm pads
• Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which will be handled as separate terms and/or claims against the carrier.

9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice. 9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes to the lifetime warranty or price book. Since textiles vary in weave, thickness and memory, some creasing and/or gathering may occur during the upholstery application process. Due to natural variations over which we have no control, all chairs are sold subject to minor irregularities of color, surface, grain, and texture. Textiles are sold subject to minor variations of color. Because leather is a natural product, variations of texture are common and should be expected. Leather will contain natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks. These distinctions give leather its unique characteristics and are considered to be part of the natural beauty of leather.

Damage can be defined as concealed or visible. Visible damage needs to be reported immediately. Concealed damaged needs to be reported within seven (7) business days.

• Damage caused by delivery/installation contractors, which will be handled as claims against the designated company, e.g., knife cuts on the exterior surfaces of a chair resulting from opening packaging or removing plastic wraps
• Failures and damage which result from negligence, abuse, accidental, or misuse, e.g., arm pads repeatedly hitting a desk or table
• Damage caused by markings or staining; damage caused by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
• Products exposed to extreme hot and cold temperatures or excessive dry environments
• Products that have been modified or altered and any attachments to the product
• Products or parts not maintained or installed in accordance with the Company’s installation, maintenance and/or applicable guidelines
• Floor samples or display models
• Products purchased “as is” and/or secondhand
• Products sold by unauthorized dealers
• The warranty is limited to replacement or repair and does not cover cost of transportation, labor or installation.

9to5 Seating makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another; references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall 9to5 Seating be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.
beyond the thirtieth day after invoice date. Withholding of payments, of past due amounts, including attorney fees, whether or not a lawsuit is
2. The customer will be liable for any cost incurred in attempting collection
of the order's total dollar value prior to the order entry and the balance must be
changed or canceled at the discretion.

Terms
Standard terms are net 30 days from date of invoice. Please review these terms in order to protect our competitive pricing. Credit terms may be changed or canceled at 9to5 Seating's discretion.

1. All new accounts are required to remit a 50% deposit of the initial order's total dollar value prior to the order entry and the balance must be paid at the time of pick up or release to common carrier. A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references and the completion and signing of credit application.

2. The customer will be liable for any cost incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including attorney fees, whether or not a lawsuit is filed. Past due accounts are subject to a 2% per month (24% per annum) late charge, or maximum amount permitted under local law, for each thirty days, or part thereof that the outstanding balance remains unpaid beyond the thirtieth day after invoice date. Withholding of payments, because of carrier damages, shortages or other disputes is illegal and subject to charges.

3. Orders delayed due to credit hold will be rescheduled for production once the order has been credit released. A new lead time will be given at that time. Please contact Customer Care to coordinate details.

Prices
All prices are suggested retail and are subject to change without notice. We make every effort to notify all customers of such changes. Prices in effect at the time of shipment will prevail. Please refer to our online price book for the latest changes including product drops and additions.

Order Acknowledgement
Unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted, an order acknowledgement will be emailed to you once the order is approved by our Planning department. The order acknowledgement will confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list). Be sure to read these acknowledgments and contact us immediately if incorrect.

Shipping
Complete and specific instructions for shipping should be given at the time an order is placed. Orders that do not have specific instructions will be routed by the best method of shipment in accordance with the judgement of our traffic department. Any changes to shipping instructions must be submitted to our office in writing. Shipping weight and cubic dimensions shown in our price list are subject to variation. Standard shipments are made via common carrier unless otherwise requested by the customer. Special routing requests made by the customer or the consignee may result in additional charges. Standard delivery is dock-to-dock and are scheduled to occur Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

9to5 Seating reserves the right to change the customer for non-standard customer delivery requirements that may include delivery appointments, drop shipments, inside deliveries, residential, limited access, or requests for trucks with lift gates. Additional charges may also be incurred for redeliveries or re-consignments if the initial delivery cannot be made for any reason. This charge will not be held responsible for issues or costs to the customer arising from carrier transit delays or missed appointments.

For information concerning these charges, please contact Sales Support.

Guaranteed Delivery and Delivery Appointment
Shipments are not guaranteed. Guaranteed service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

We will work to arrange a specific delivery time with the carrier. Service guarantees contracted with carrier are done solely at the request of the customer and 9to5 Seating in no way assumes responsibility financial- or otherwise for any costs incurred by the customer as a result of a carrier’s failure on a guaranteed shipment. In the event of a carrier’s failure on a guaranteed shipment, the associated guaranteed service fee will be removed.

Expedited Delivery
Expedited service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

9to5 Seating will not ship without prior approval; additional charges may apply. Please contact Customer Care for additional information.
9to5 Seating intends to have all approved orders ready for shipment within the below guidelines. However, there may be delays due to causes beyond our control. Orders received after noon PST will be considered as having been received the following day. Credit must be cleared before processing. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for late deliveries from freight carriers.

**Lead Times**

**@NCE** ships up to 50 chairs in 24 hours.

5 Business Days ExpressShip includes Grades A, B, C, D, and L3 selections found in the current ExpressShip fabric card programs. Quantity is restricted to twenty-five (25) chairs total per order.

Please specify “5 Day ExpressShip” on a separate purchase order to ensure proper handling and delivery time. DO NOT COMBINE with any other purchase order. In the event that a purchase order is not marked, order will be scheduled per our standard lead time below.

**Standard 10 Business Days ExpressShip**

ExpressShip is ten (10) business days or less and includes ExpressShip fabric cards. Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 50 chairs.

**Standard 15 Day Lead Time**

Standard 15 business days ExpressShip is fifteen (15) business days or less and includes hundreds of fabric, leather, mesh, vinyl and polyurethane upholstery options, as well as L5 Laadhar and COM, with shipment date determined from receipt of material. Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 150 chairs.

**Standard 25-Day Lead Time**

Standard 25-Day Lead Time to receive all of the above plus graded-in upholstery selections from our programs. Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 250 chairs per order.

All Sophie frame finishes ship in 25-days standard lead time. Please include Sophie chairs on a separate Production Order.

Please call Customer Care for lead times on orders over 251 chairs.

**On-Hold Orders** Orders that are “On Hold” will begin production only when all holds are released.

Types of holds:

- **Credit Hold** - Waiting for payment before producing items
- **Shipment Hold** - Waiting for payment before shipping items
- **Waiting for Fabric** - Fabric on back order; waiting for fabric to be available and received
- **Part Delay** - Out-of-stock parts; waiting for receipt of part(s)
- **Problem - Need Resolution (PNR):**
  - Pricing Hold - The purchase order and price guide do not match
  - Incomplete Hold - Missing specification in the purchase order
  - Fabric Hold - Missing the fabric pattern and the color within order number or non-standard fabric
  - Configurator Hold - Missing or incorrect options/pricing in the configurator

### dimensions

- **Outside Width (W)**
  Distance measured at widest edges of chair.

- **Outside Depth (D)**
  With the outside back of chair against wall, the distance from the wall to the front edge of seat.

- **Outside Height (H)**
  Distance from floor to highest point of back.

- **Seat Width (SW)**
  Distance measured at narrowest point of seat’s side edges.

- **Seat Depth (SD)**
  Distance measured using the BIFMA CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the most prominent point of the lumbar to the front edge of the seat.

- **Seat Height (SH)**
  Distance measured using the BIFMA CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the floor to the bottom of the device on the front edge of the seat. The CMD weighs 100 lbs.

- **Back Width (BW)**
  Distance measured at narrowest point of back’s side edges.

- **Back Height (BH)**
  Distance measured from inside edge of rear seat to top edge of back.

- **Inside Arm Width**
  Distance between arms, typically measured from mid-point.

- **Arm Height**
  Measured from the floor to top edge of arm.
To Place an Order
1. Fax your order to: 866.925.SEAT
2. E-mail your order to: sales@9to5seating.com

Specify complete model number, frame or plastic color, fabric pattern and color, quantity, ship-to address, payment method, and purchase order number. In the event that an error is made in production of the chair, the hard copy of the purchase order will be used as the resolution document.

Order Acknowledgement
Unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted, an order acknowledgement will be sent once the order is released from our Purchasing department. It will be faxed or emailed to you to confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list). Be sure to read these acknowledgements and contact us immediately if incorrect.

Shipment Notification
Upon shipment of an order a shipment notification will be faxed or emailed with carrier information.

Model Number Structure
When ordering, please create model number in accordance with the nomenclature below. Refer to Creating Series Model Number in the top right hand corner of specific model’s price book page.

Lilly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>BACK FINISH</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>911-10-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Luna

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>BACK FINISH</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>360-3-4-5-0-0-0-0-0-0</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mimi

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>BACK FINISH</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-3-4-5-0-0-0-0-0-0</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Neo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>BACK FINISH</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>316-3-5-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fabrics
Choose from thousands of different fabrics, comprised of varying price grades offered through 9to5 Seating’s fabric cards. If you still can’t find what you are looking for, you may choose from any of the textiles offered by one of our textile partners. There are thousands of patterns and colors to choose from. To make this easy for you, we have graded-in their entire product lines. Please refer to our website’s Materials section to access the graded-in fabrics PDF.

Leather
9to5 Seating offers three grades of leather. All L3 and L4 are upholstered with leather on the seating surface and vinyl on the back and side boxing. L5 is an all-leather cover.

L3 is a glove-soft, top grain European hide, available in Black.

L4 is a glove-soft, top grain Italian cowhide leather. Available in 10 colors.

L5 is a luxurious Italian full-grain, semi-aniline dye leather with a soft hand and smooth supple surface with even coloration throughout the entire hide. Available in 39 colors.

How to Specify
9to5 Seating offers several packaging methods for most models. Please note not all packaging codes are available for each model. Reference the price book page for the model in question to view the packaging methods available. All available packaging methods and their corresponding prices can be found at the top of the price book page.

After determining the appropriate packaging method, please add the packaging code to the model nomenclature of the model as it appears on your purchase order. Example: 1725-M1-A4-101-AB.

AB – Assembled in Bag for Will Call and Blanket Wrapped
The chair will be fully assembled and covered with a clear plastic bag for protection from dust. Chairs shipping via blanket wrap carrier will be produced with packing method “AB” as the chairs will be picked up at the dock fully assembled in the will call area.

PAC – Partially Assembled in Carton
The chair will be produced and packed partially assembled typically with seat and back separated, and arms and controls pre-assembled in a shipping carton. Specialized designed spacers are used to position all chairs in the carton and to prevent freight damage.

BAC – Back Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled with exception of the base, gas lift and casters that are packed into a specially designed carton for this hardware. The chair may be removed, casters placed in the base, gas lift placed in the base and the remaining chair set on top of the cylinder. No tools are required.

AC – Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled and placed in a carton. This applies primarily to guest chairs that must ship fully assembled to accommodate chair design. Some guest chairs ship with multiple chairs in one carton.

General Information

How to Specify
9to5 Seating offers several packaging methods for most models. Please note not all packaging codes are available for each model. Reference the price book page for the model in question to view the packaging methods available. All available packaging methods and their corresponding prices can be found at the top of the price book page.

After determining the appropriate packaging method, please add the packaging code to the model nomenclature of the model as it appears on your purchase order. Example: 1725-M1-A4-101-AB.

AB – Assembled in Bag for Will Call and Blanket Wrapped
The chair will be fully assembled and covered with a clear plastic bag for protection from dust. Chairs shipping via blanket wrap carrier will be produced with packing method “AB” as the chairs will be picked up at the dock fully assembled in the will call area.

PAC – Partially Assembled in Carton
The chair will be produced and packed partially assembled typically with seat and back separated, and arms and controls pre-assembled in a shipping carton. Specialized designed spacers are used to position all chairs in the carton and to prevent freight damage.

BAC – Back Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled with exception of the base, gas lift and casters that are packed into a specially designed carton for this hardware. The chair may be removed, casters placed in the base, gas lift placed in the base and the remaining chair set on top of the cylinder. No tools are required.

AC – Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled and placed in a carton. This applies primarily to guest chairs that must ship fully assembled to accommodate chair design. Some guest chairs ship with multiple chairs in one carton.
customer material program

COM = customer’s own material
COL = customer’s own leather

Ordering Instructions
Contact Customer Care for inquiries regarding COM/COL or follow the instructions below to assure the best results to produce your COM/COL order.

1. Complete 9to5 Seating COM/COL form (see opposite page or download from website) and send it with 9to5 Seating along with a fabric sample.

2. All COM/COL fabrics must be approved by 9to5 Seating and will not be scheduled for production until the entire yardage/square footage requirements have been received. Approval can be completed by 9to5 Seating in 72 hours. 9to5 Seating will not return any excess COM/COL material. After 60 days from when the order ships, any excess COM/COL material will be recycled.

3. For non-directional, plain, solid colors or non-patterned fabrics, please follow COM yardage requirements as specified under each individual model number in our price list. For fabrics which require special application or direction, please attach a sample of the COM fabric to our COM form.

4. Include all information and return to 9to5 Seating at address shown below. All COM textiles received at 9to5 Seating must be clearly marked with customer’s name, purchase order number, 9to5 Seating sales order number (if available) and any special instructions for application of textile.

Send fabric to:
9to5 Seating
Attn.: COM Fabric Receiving
3211 Jack Northrop Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250

Upon receipt of COM textile, a production date will be given to the order and you will receive an acknowledgement by fax or e-mail.

Notes
1. COM/COL EXCESS YARDAGE - 9to5 Seating is not responsible for yardage submitted to 9to5 Seating beyond the required amount. Excess COM/COL materials will be discarded at the discretion of 9to5 Seating unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time of order placement. If a customer requires the COM/COL excess yardage returned, they must contact Sales Support before order placement to make return COM/COL arrangements. The customer will be responsible for all COM/COL return delivery charges.

2. The yardage figures shown throughout the price list are estimates only. Calculations are based on 54” wide material with no repeat and cut in the woven way cutting direction for a single chair. For specific yardage based on width of material, chair model, and quantity, please contact Sales Support.

3. For large quantity orders please contact Sales Support for more precise yardage requirement. Actual yardage requirement per chair often decreases with larger orders.

4. To calculate COM yardage, use the chart below as a guide and add appropriate amounts to the generic yardage requirements listed in the pricer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC WIDTH</th>
<th>COM GENERIC YARDAGE REQUIREMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;-14&quot;</td>
<td>+20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15&quot;-27&quot;</td>
<td>+30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot;-36&quot;</td>
<td>+40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. COL: Leather quality can vary depending on the size of the hides. Larger hides (50 to 60 sq. ft.) tend to be higher quality and yield. Smaller hides (40 to 50 sq. ft.) tend to have more quality issues that may cause smaller yields, requiring the need for additional hides to be ordered.

6. For all COL orders, 9to5 Seating cannot take responsibility for the need to order additional COL due to quality issues and related small material yields.

customer's own material/leather form

All COM textiles received at 9to5 Seating must be clearly marked with customer’s name, purchase order number, 9to5 Seating sales order number (if available) and any special instructions for application of textile. For pattern matching/alignment, please contact Customer Care 888-925-7328.

PDF - ONLINE FORM

- DATE:
- ACCOUNT NUMBER:
- DEALER NAME:
- PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER:
- ADDRESS:
- CITY/ZIP CODE:
- MODEL NUMBER:
- DEALER CONTACT:
- QUANTITY:
- TOTAL YARDAGE:
- TRACKING # (IF AVAILABLE):
- IS THERE A DESIRED TOP AND BOTTOM TO THE FABRIC? NO YES
- IS THE FABRIC STRIPE OR TWO-COLOR PLAID? NO YES

TEXTILE INFORMATION

- MILL:
- FABRIC NAME/NUMBER:
- FABRIC COLOR:
- TOTAL YARDAGE SHIPPED:

APPLICATION

- IS THERE A DESIRED TOP AND BOTTOM TO THE FABRIC? NO YES
- IS THE FABRIC STRIPE OR TWO-COLOR PLAID? NO YES

CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX FOR YOUR CHOICE OF FABRIC DIRECTION

- HORIZONTAL:
- VERTICAL:

Upon receipt of COM textile, a production date will be given to the order and you will receive an acknowledgement by fax or e-mail. After 90 days from when the order ships, any excess COM/COL material will be recycled.
9to5 Seating’s entire line of office seating meets California Technical Bulletin 117-2013 (CAL TB 117-2013) which has been in effect since January 1, 2015. This is a standard by which upholstered furniture has been tested for approval to meet a minimum fire standard. 9to5 Seating’s standard product is not designed to meet California Technical Bulletin 133. However, upon special request, most 9to5 Seating products can be manufactured to meet the California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL TB 133).

CAL TB 133

CAL TB 133 is the standard of furniture flammability required by the California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation for furniture used in public buildings. New requirements proposed for furniture used in public buildings include: healthcare facilities, convalescent homes, public assembly areas of hotels and motels, hospitals, board and care homes, stadiums, licensed child care facilities, prisons and jails.

CAL TB 133 Test

CAL TB 133 is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public buildings. The standards do not specify how to construct furniture, but only how it should perform when tested by the following procedures: A finished piece of furniture, never single components, is placed in a 10’ x 12’ x 8’ chamber and is tested by applying a gas flame for 80 seconds. Then measurements are taken for the rate and amount of heat generated, temperature of the test room while furniture is burning, smoke capacity, amount of carbon monoxide generated and mass loss of the furniture for one hour or until the fire is completely extinguished.

A solution to pass this fire standard test is to sandwich a fire blocking liner between the foam and fabric of our chairs. This liner acts as a “fire extinguisher” by smothering the flame. As a response to CAL TB 133, and in order to meet customers’ needs, 9to5 Seating has designed a variety of models and fabrics that can be combined to meet this new standard.

CAL 133 Models

The following models when combined with approved textiles and blocker meet the CAL 133 standard. All plastic models of Shuttle and Bella are also approved.

Acclaim: 2780
Agent: 1425, 1426, 1428, 1660, 1666, 1668
Aria: 1860, 1866, 1868, 1880
Bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1360, 1366, 1368, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1376, 1378
Bristol: 2360, 2366, 2368, 2380
Cortina: 2900, 2910
Cosmo: 3200, 3300, 3250, 3260, 3260-GT
Cydia: 3300, 3300-GT, 3310, 3310-GT, 3306, 3308, 3315, 3316
Diddy: 2450, 2450-GT, 2450 R2
Kelley: 1060, 1066, 1070, 1076
Lilly: 9101, 9104, 9111, 9121, 9131, 9134, 9144, 9154, 9165
Link: 1410, 1415
Logic: 1725, 1726, 1728, 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780, 1790
Neo: 3160, 3166, 3168
Shuttle: 1210, 1215, 1220, 1260, 1266, 1268
Sophie: 8102, 8103, 8104, 8111, 8112, 8115, 8118, 8119, 8122, 8123
Strata: 1545, 1546, 1548, 1555, 1560, 1568, 1568, 1568-GT, 1566, 1568, 1561, 1563
Vault: 1460, 1466, 1468, 1480
Vesta: 3060, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3080, 3085
Zoom: 1115, 1125, 1126, 1128

COM CAL TB 133

COM compliance for CAL 133 models listed above can be determined by specifying upholstery with the exact characteristics as approved 9to5 Seating fabrics or by conducting a full chair burn test. The non-discountable test fee for each chair-fabric combination is $500 net.

CAL TB 133 Upcharge

• 1 – 49 chairs: $100 List upcharge per seat
• 50+ chairs: $50 List upcharge per seat

To Order CAL TB 133

Clearly specify CAL TB 133 on order, choose your desired fabric, from options above, then add the indicated amount above to the standard list price. Standard lead times apply.

To Check Purchased Seating For CAL 133

To determine whether your current 9to5 Seating chair meets CAL TB 133, or to check an order you have recently received, check the bottom of the chair seat pan for the label shown below. If your chair does not show this tag below, then your chair does NOT meet CAL TB 133.

NOTICE
This article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets the flammability requirements of California Bureau of Home Furnishings Technical Bulletin 133. Care should be exercised near open flame or with burning cigarettes.
custom embroidery form

Custom embroidery is a great way to display your company logo on upholstered chair backs. Embroidery can be done in multiple colors, shapes and sizes to suit your needs for a very reasonable cost and leadtime. To obtain a quote for embroidered upholstery, please fill out the adjacent form as completely as possible. You will need a graphic file, preferable in AI, EPS or other graphic format. Generally, higher resolution art (greater than 300 dpi) will be easier to work with. There will be a set-up charge to create a digitized file if you do not have one available. We will also need a PMS color number for each color thread required.

9to5 Seating is not responsible for poorly digitized files or graphic files from the requestor. If the logo is NOT to be in the back center, the location of the logo needs to be specified as an offset from the center of the back, vertically and horizontally. See form.

Keep in mind, embroidery is not a one-to-one replacement for printing, patches or heat transfer vinyl lettering. Embroidery thread is heavier, stronger and tighter density than the surrounding fabric and may pull or pucker on loosely woven fabric. Embroidery will always look beat on strong, closely knit fabrics or vinyl. It is best to always get a sample for approval before placing the full production order.

All logos are trademarks of their respective owners. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for obtaining permission or use of copyrighted logos. Before you use, reproduce or distribute in any manner, you must first receive the express permission of the holder of the copyright or trademark of that logo. Failure to obtain such permission is a violation under international law.

Note: Dimensional tolerance of logo placement is ±1/2" vertical and ±1/4" horizontal.

Please send a completed photocopy of this page to 9to5 Seating.

FILLABLE FORMS LOCATED ON 9TO5SEATING.COM/DOWNLOADS

DATE: ACCOUNT NUMBER:

DEALER NAME: PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER:

DEALER CONTACT NAME: CITY/ZIP CODE

PROJECT (END USER): PHONE NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER: DEALER CONTACT

TOTAL PROJECT QUANTITY TOTAL PROJECT NET:

STANDARD MODEL                   QTY                 HEIGHT               WIDTH                          COLOR/PMS EQUIVALENT                           TEXTILE MILL/PATTERN/COLOR

IS THE EMBROIDERY FOR A BID? YES NO IS A SAMPLE REQUIRED FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW PRIOR TO PRODUCTION OF ORDER? YES NO

IS A LOGO/GRAPHIC FILE AVAILABLE? YES NO LOGO/GRAPHIC FILE TYPE? AI   EPS   PDF   JPEG   PNG   OTHER:

LOGO/IMAGE LOCATION (FROM LOGO CENTER TO CHAIR BACK CENTER)

VERTICAL OFFSET FROM CENTER:

HORIZONTAL OFFSET FROM CENTER:

TOT

ATTACH SAMPLE LOGO/GRAPHIC HERE.

TOP

BOTTOM

Please send a completed photocopy of this page to 9to5 Seating.

FILLABLE FORMS LOCATED ON 9TO5SEATING.COM/DOWNLOADS

DATE: ACCOUNT NUMBER:

DEALER NAME: PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER:

DEALER CONTACT NAME: CITY/ZIP CODE

PROJECT (END USER): PHONE NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER: DEALER CONTACT

TOTAL PROJECT QUANTITY TOTAL PROJECT NET:

STANDARD MODEL                   QTY                 HEIGHT               WIDTH                          COLOR/PMS EQUIVALENT                           TEXTILE MILL/PATTERN/COLOR

IS THE EMBROIDERY FOR A BID? YES NO IS A SAMPLE REQUIRED FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW PRIOR TO PRODUCTION OF ORDER? YES NO

IS A LOGO/GRAPHIC FILE AVAILABLE? YES NO LOGO/GRAPHIC FILE TYPE? AI   EPS   PDF   JPEG   PNG   OTHER:

LOGO/IMAGE LOCATION (FROM LOGO CENTER TO CHAIR BACK CENTER)

VERTICAL OFFSET FROM CENTER:

HORIZONTAL OFFSET FROM CENTER:

TOT

ATTACH SAMPLE LOGO/GRAPHIC HERE.

TOP

BOTTOM
new for 2020
9to5 Seating is excited to showcase new products in task, conference, lounge and motion seating.

**neo & neo lite**
- New available in black plastic
  
  Available Q1 2020

**zoom armless**
- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Flex back with 10° of recline
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
  
  Available Q3 2020

**luna side**
- Designed to pair perfectly with the bestselling Luna task chair
- Ideal for workstations, small offices and meeting rooms
  
  Available Q2 2020

**clary**
- Universal design complements 9to5 Seating task chairs
- Available in mesh and upholstered back options
  
  Available Q2 2020

**remy**
- Motion seating
- Works with sitting or standing desks
- Rocking motion promotes active sitting
  
  Available Q1 2020

**sol & sol mesh**
- Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
  
  Available Q2 2020

**@NCE**
- No more waiting for items built-to-order
- Rapid ship! @NCE ships in 24 hours
  
  Available Q1 2020

**reshaping comfort**
- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design
  
  See page 102-107

**Luna Lounge**
- Universal design complements many 9to5 Seating task chairs
- Available in mesh and upholstered back options
  
  Available Q2 2020
## High-Back

**Acclaim**

Contemporary European styling yet subtle detailing.

### Features
- 3-position tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center-knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Dimensions
- **Weight:** 27.5 lbs
- **Depth:** 26.5 in
- **Height:** 44.0 in

### Color Options
- **A10:** $85
- **A19:** $200
- **C6:** $95
- **C7:** $115

### Castor Options
- **A239/6:** $75
- **A27:** $100

### Additional Options
- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle: $105
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm: $125

### Packaging Options
- **BAC:** Back Assembled in Carton: $40
- **PAC:** Partially Assembled in Carton: $0
- **AB:** Assembled in Bag: $0

### Packaging Notes
- **GT Models Do Not Have a Caster Code**
- If Base and Caster Model Numbers Are Left Blank Then Standard Option Will Be Assumed

### Model Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2780</td>
<td>P3</td>
<td>High-Back Full Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>• 3-position tilt lock&lt;br&gt; • 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio&lt;br&gt; • Center-knob tension adjustment&lt;br&gt; • 360° swivel&lt;br&gt; • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td><strong>Weight:</strong> 27.5 lbs&lt;br&gt; <strong>Depth:</strong> 26.5 in&lt;br&gt; <strong>Height:</strong> 44.0 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3180</td>
<td>P2</td>
<td>High-Back Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>• Automatic tension adjustment with option to modify&lt;br&gt; • 4-position tilt lock&lt;br&gt; • 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio&lt;br&gt; • 360° swivel&lt;br&gt; • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td><strong>Weight:</strong> 27.5 lbs&lt;br&gt; <strong>Depth:</strong> 26.5 in&lt;br&gt; <strong>Height:</strong> 44.0 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2780</td>
<td>P3</td>
<td>High-Back Weight Balanced Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>• Integrated seat slider&lt;br&gt; • Infinite back-angle adjustment&lt;br&gt; • 4-position tilt lock&lt;br&gt; • Side-knob tension adjustment&lt;br&gt; • 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio&lt;br&gt; • 360° swivel&lt;br&gt; • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td><strong>Weight:</strong> 27.5 lbs&lt;br&gt; <strong>Depth:</strong> 26.5 in&lt;br&gt; <strong>Height:</strong> 44.0 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2780</td>
<td>P3</td>
<td>High-Back Enhanced Synchro Tilt with Back Angle Adjustment</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>• Integrated seat slider&lt;br&gt; • Infinite back-angle adjustment&lt;br&gt; • 4-position tilt lock&lt;br&gt; • Side-knob tension adjustment&lt;br&gt; • 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio&lt;br&gt; • 360° swivel&lt;br&gt; • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td><strong>Weight:</strong> 27.5 lbs&lt;br&gt; <strong>Depth:</strong> 26.5 in&lt;br&gt; <strong>Height:</strong> 44.0 in</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LOW-BACK**

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Flatpacked back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FEATURES

- 360-degree swivel
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK BASIC TASK</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>380 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>375 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>400 455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>455 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>400 455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>460 455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>450 475</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

### ARM OPTIONS

- **Adjustable back depth**
- **Upholstered back**
- **Centred tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

### PACKAGING NOTES

**AGD**

- Assembled in bag

**PAE**

- Partially assembled in carton

**FAE**

- Back assembled in carton

---

**LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>380 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>420 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>490 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>475 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>480 455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>480 475</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - AR 684**

### ARM OPTIONS

- **Ratchet back lumbar adjustment**
- **Inflatable back angle adjustment with free float**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic seat height adjustment**

### BASE OPTIONS

- **Round Base - Black**
- **50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters**

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- **C1 STD**
  - Silver-Plated Caster
- **C1S STD**
  - Silver-Plated Caster
- **C2S STD**
  - Silver-Plated Caster

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **EFT STD**
  - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- **MF1 STD**
  - 1" Microbead Memory Foam on Seat
- **SS STD**
  - Seat Bases 4" Side Padtable Activated (Standard with YL Control)
- **BT STD**
  - Replace Knob with Bolt (for 81 or 82 Control Only)
agent
landing comfort, durability, and value to every project

LOW-BACK

GSA SIN # 711-18
• Task, conference and stool seating
• Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
• Poly outer back
• Low- or mid-back models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

DESCRIPTION
MODEL CONTROL ARM
PACKAGING NOTES

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

• Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
• Infinite back angle adjustment
• 6° forward tilt
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

FABRIC
GSA SIN # 711-18
• Task, conference and stool seating
• Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
• Poly outer back
• Low- or mid-back models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

MODEL NUMBER
CONTROL ARMS GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS

LOW-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION
LOW-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT WITH SEAT SLIDER

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

CASTER OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ARM OPTIONS

SILVER HONDAED CASTERS
SILVER HONDAED SELF-LOCKING HARD FLOOR CASTERS
SILVER HONDAED 26" NYLON BASE BLACK

C1
C15
C25

A16
A26
A15

A7
A37

A7
A6

A5
A4

LOW-BACK

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE TRAPEZOID ARM
HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE PIVOT SLIDE ARM

2524
LOW-BACK STOOLS

**LOW-BACK STOOL WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT**
Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1426</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>475 505 540 580 615 655 690 730 770 810 855 905 955 1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1426</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>475 505 540 580 615 655 690 730 770 810 855 905 955 1005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOW-BACK 10” STOOL WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT**
Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1426</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>475 505 540 580 615 655 690 730 770 810 855 905 955 1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1426</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>475 505 540 580 615 655 690 730 770 810 855 905 955 1005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOW-BACK 8” STOOL WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT**
Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1426</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>475 505 540 580 615 655 690 730 770 810 855 905 955 1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1426</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>475 505 540 580 615 655 690 730 770 810 855 905 955 1005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA1B</td>
<td>Standard Base - Back</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MID-BACK

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Swivel tilt with back
- Poly outer back
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- Task, conference and stool seating
- Back height:
  - Seat slider:
  - Back height:
  - Seat width:
  - Seat depth:
  - Weight:
  - Height:
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM**

**FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 4° forward tilt
- Center knee tension adjustment
- 360° motion
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Seat slider standard
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension control
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Seat slider standard
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension control
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Seat slider standard
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension control
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCANDLE</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A0</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER**

**MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 50mm Hooded Casters
- 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
- 26” Nylon Base - Black

**BASE OPTIONS**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

- Replace Knob with Bolt (For B2 or S2 Controls Only)

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD**

- Width: 26.5 in
- Depth: 26.5 in
- Height: 38.5-44.0 in
- Seat Width: 22.0 in
- Seat Depth: 17.5-20.5 in
- Seat Height: 18.5-23.0 in
- Seat Height W/ Seat Slider: 19.5-24.0 in
- Back Width: 19.5 in
- Back Height: 23.0-26.0 in
- COM: 0.9 YD
- Weight: 48.0 LB

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ASSEMBLED**

- Width: 26.5 in
- Depth: 26.5 in
- Height: 38.5-44.0 in
- Seat Width: 22.0 in
- Seat Depth: 17.5-20.5 in
- Seat Height: 18.5-23.0 in
- Seat Height W/ Seat Slider: 19.5-24.0 in
- Back Width: 19.5 in
- Back Height: 23.0-26.0 in
- COM: 0.9 YD
- Weight: 48.0 LB

**CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER**

**MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS**

**BASE OPTIONS**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

- Replace Knob with Bolt (For B2 or S2 Controls Only)
MID-BACK STOOLS

• Task, conference and stool seating
• Plateau back lumbar height adjustment on select models
• Polyurethane back
• Low- to mid-back models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

FEATURES

• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
• Adjustable back depth
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22.5-30.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>47.5-57.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>46.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.5-36.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>47.5-57.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>46.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

1” Extra Foam on Seat
1” Viscoelastic Memory Foam on Seat

PACKAGING NOTES

• GSA SIN # 711-18

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARM DESCRIPTION

1668 P1 MID-BACK POSTURE BACK Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

1666 P1 MID-BACK POSTURE BACK Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

A36 P1 MID-BACK BASIC TASK WITH DEPTH ADJUSTMENT Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

A37 P1 MID-BACK BASIC TASK WITH DEPTH ADJUSTMENT Use for work surfaces up to 42” high
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Suspension seat incorporates a flexible high-performance mesh with a molded high-density foam overlay
- Mid- or high-back models
- Height-adjustable lumbar optional
- Heavy-duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CENTRAL DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MID-BACK</td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>545</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>688</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>688</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>688</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A40</td>
<td>685</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A41</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT SUZER (5G) - NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| MID-BACK    | FULL SYNCHRO TILT   | A30       | 665            |          |            |
|             |                     | A6        | 735            |          |            |
|             |                     | A80/S     | 738            |          |            |
|             |                     | A10       | 738            |          |            |
|             |                     | A35       | 718            |          |            |
|             |                     | A40       | 715            |          |            |
|             |                     | A41       | 735            |          |            |
| SEAT SUZER (5G) - NOT AVAILABLE |

| MID-BACK    | 10" STOOL            | A30       | 678            |          |            |
|             | SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT  | A6        | 688            |          |            |
|             |                     | A80/S     | 755            |          |            |
|             |                     | A10       | 755            |          |            |
|             |                     | A35       | 775            |          |            |
|             |                     | A40       | 780            |          |            |
|             |                     | A41       | 780            |          |            |
| SEAT SUZER (5G) - NOT AVAILABLE |

| MID-BACK    | 8" STOOL            | A30       | 688            |          |            |
|             | SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT  | A6        | 755            |          |            |
|             |                     | A80/S     | 755            |          |            |
|             |                     | A10       | 755            |          |            |
|             |                     | A35       | 775            |          |            |
|             |                     | A40       | 780            |          |            |
|             |                     | A41       | 780            |          |            |
| SEAT SUZER (5G) - NOT AVAILABLE |

| MID-BACK    | GUEST               | S2A       | 505            |          |            |
|             |                     | S3A       | 530            |          |            |

| MID-BACK    | SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT | A30       | 545            |          |            |
|             |                     | A6        | 675            |          |            |
|             |                     | A80/S     | 688            |          |            |
|             |                     | A10       | 688            |          |            |
|             |                     | A35       | 688            |          |            |
|             |                     | A40       | 685            |          |            |
|             |                     | A41       | 675            |          |            |

| MID-BACK    | FULL SYNCHRO TILT   | A30       | 665            |          |            |
|             |                     | A6        | 735            |          |            |
|             |                     | A80/S     | 738            |          |            |
|             |                     | A10       | 738            |          |            |
|             |                     | A35       | 718            |          |            |
|             |                     | A40       | 715            |          |            |
|             |                     | A41       | 735            |          |            |

| MID-BACK    | 10" STOOL            | A30       | 678            |          |            |
|             | SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT  | A6        | 688            |          |            |
|             |                     | A80/S     | 755            |          |            |
|             |                     | A10       | 755            |          |            |
|             |                     | A35       | 775            |          |            |
|             |                     | A40       | 780            |          |            |
|             |                     | A41       | 780            |          |            |

| MID-BACK    | 8" STOOL            | A30       | 688            |          |            |
|             | SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT  | A6        | 755            |          |            |
|             |                     | A80/S     | 755            |          |            |
|             |                     | A10       | 755            |          |            |
|             |                     | A35       | 775            |          |            |
|             |                     | A40       | 780            |          |            |
|             |                     | A41       | 780            |          |            |

| MID-BACK    | GUEST               | S2A       | 505            |          |            |
|             |                     | S3A       | 530            |          |            |

| FEATURES | MID-BACK   | SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT | A30 | 545 | 575 | 680 | 608 | 685 | 705 | 745 | 665 | 675 | 785 |
|          | A6          | 675 | 705 | 730 | 768 | 785 | 805 | 675 | 735 | 885 | 835 |
|          | A80/S       | 688 | 688 | 688 | 688 | 710 | 730 | 786 | 688 | 688 | 789 | 789 |
|          | A10         | 688 | 688 | 688 | 688 | 710 | 730 | 786 | 688 | 688 | 789 | 789 |
|          | A35         | 688 | 688 | 688 | 688 | 710 | 730 | 786 | 688 | 688 | 789 | 789 |
|          | A40         | 685 | 685 | 685 | 685 | 710 | 745 | 785 | 685 | 685 | 785 | 785 |
|          | A41         | 675 | 675 | 675 | 675 | 700 | 730 | 785 | 675 | 675 | 785 | 785 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PACKAGING NOTES</th>
<th>A6</th>
<th>A8B/S</th>
<th>A10</th>
<th>A36</th>
<th>BA9B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M28</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| M47            | STD         | C6        | G6S       | $35       | $15      |

| ADDITIONAL OPTIONS | BA8B        | BA108/P+S | $100      |
|                    | STD         | STD       | $100      |
|                    | M28         | M28       | $100      |

| MESH COLORS | A7 | BLACK | RED | ORANGE | WHITE | BLUE | DARK BLUE | MESH COLORS | A8 | BLACK | RED | ORANGE | WHITE | BLUE | DARK BLUE |
|-------------|----|-------|-----|--------|-------|------|------------|

aria provides revolutionary comfort
aria provides revolutionary comfort

HIGH-BACK

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Suspension seat incorporates a flexible high-performance mesh with a molded high-density foam overlay
• Mid- or high-back models
• Height-adjustable lumbar optional
• Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 (optional 350 lb. rating)
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

FEATURES

• Upholstered seat slider
• 4-position tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center-knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEEK</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MSRP</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CREATING ARIA MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8S</td>
<td>BA10B/P/S</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>BA10B/P/S</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>BA10B/P/S</td>
<td>$110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

• For armless code use A00

BASE OPTIONS

• 26" High Profile Alum. Arm: $85 - A8B/S
• 26" High Profile Alum. Arm: $105 - A8B

ARM OPTIONS

• Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm: $130 - A8B/S
• Height Adjustable Arm: $130 - A8B

MESH COLORS

• BLACK
• BURGUNDY
• CHARCOAL
• CHERRY
• WHITE
• MINT

CASTER OPTIONS

• 60mm Hoodless Casters: $35 - G6S
• 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters: $7 - C7

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

• Height Adjustable Lumbar Support (factoryinstalled): $30 - LB3

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR SUPPORT UPGRADE: 330 LB. INCLUDES BA10B - HIGH PROFILE ALUMINUM BASE (16 LOCKING SPD)
axis

great design never goes out of style

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, conference, executive and guest seating
• Pillow-top padding on back and seat
• Mid- or high-back models
• Ballistic nylon optional
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

DESCRIPTION
MODEL
CONTROL
ARM
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

axis
great design never goes out of style

• Height back
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

MID-BACK

SWIVEL TILT

BASE OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

5-position tilt lock
• Center knob tension adjustment
• Safety return
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WIDTH:
24.0
DEPTH:
20.0
HEIGHT:
39.5-42.5

SEAT WIDTH:
20.0
SEAT DEPTH:
19.5
SEAT HEIGHT:
17.5-20.5

WEIGHT:
59.5 LB

26" Aluminum Base - BA2B - Black Powder Coat
BA2P - Polished
BA2S - Silver Powder Coat

26" Nylon Base - BA1B
STD
26" Armrest Only Base - BA1B - Black Powder Coat
BA2P - Polished
BA2S - Silver Powder Coat

Ballistic: Silver Covered
Outside Back - Black

C2S
$35

Silicon Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C1S
$35

Silicon Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

A16
$75

Height Adjustable Arm

A8B/S
$85

Soft Touch C-Shape Arm w/ Upholstered Pad

A16P
$105

Height Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm

A16
$100

Soft Touch C-Shape Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Base Options

Additional Options

Model Numbers


WEIGHT:
54.5 LB

WEIGHT:
55.5 LB

WEIGHT:
54.5 LB

WEIGHT:
54.5 LB

PACKAGING NOTES

Δ CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

PACKAGING OPTIONS

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5

WEIGHT:
26.5
# axis

**great design never goes out of style**

## HIGH-BACK

- Task, conference, executive, and guest seating
- Pillow-top padding on back and seat
- Mid- or high-back models
- Ballistic nylon optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FEATURES
- Height back
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>43.0-47.5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0-21.5</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>3.2 YD</td>
<td>54.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>61.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- 50mm Hooded Casters
- 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Ballistic Nylon Covered Outside Back - Black

---

**CREATING AXIS MODEL NUMBER**

- **BASE**
- **MODEL**
- **CONTROL**
- **DESCRIPTION**
- **ARM**
- **FABRIC/LEATHER**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **BASE OPTIONS**
- **ARM OPTIONS**
- **CASTER OPTIONS**
- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

NESTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>P 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>P 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>A/COM 411 461 465 463 515 513 516 511 517 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>406 415 440 465 530 585 608 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>A/COM 488 505 530 584 506 630 665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>485 505 530 584 530 585 630 665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - UP</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>A/COM 485 458 475 510 530 584 630 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>485 458 475 510 530 584 630 615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

flip-up seat for nesting and compact storage
- Armless or armmless

flip-up seat for nesting and compact storage
- Armless or armless
- Six mesh colors in black plastic

flip-up seat for nesting and compact storage
- Armless or armless
- Six mesh colors in black plastic

flip-up seat for nesting and compact storage
- Armless or armless
- Six mesh colors in black plastic

Frame Colors:

- Black
- Silver
- Custom (Specify)

Mesh Colors:

- M1 Mesh
- M3 Mesh

Plastic Colors:

- Black
- Silver
- Custom (Specify)

Caster Options:

- $45 Std (G45)
- $50 Std (G50)
- $60 Std (G60)

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

Creating Bella Model Number:

- 1 3 5 6 T A 0 3 4 F A R M P C 5 A 0

Packaging Notes:

- Each set of 2 cartons
- Each model is available in 100 sets per carton
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

ALL PLASTIC - AP - GUEST

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, seating, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>• Stacks 10 high on the floor. • Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly. • Black non-marring nylon glide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>• Stacks 4 high on the floor. • Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly. • Black non-marring nylon glide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>• Six mesh colors in black plastic. • Stacks 4 high on the floor. • Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly. • Black non-marring nylon glide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>• Six mesh colors in black plastic. • Stacks 4 high on the floor. • Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly. • Black non-marring nylon glide.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Fixed Arm</td>
<td>A12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAB-A12</td>
<td>Right holding tablet with black supporting arm. Tabled is black. No left arm. Frame color M6. Not Stackable with Tablet.</td>
<td>TAB-A12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC1</td>
<td>Stacking Dolly</td>
<td>GC1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC2</td>
<td>Stacking Dolly</td>
<td>GC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC3</td>
<td>Stacking Dolly</td>
<td>GC3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCESSORIES**

- ML1 - Stacking Dolly $275
- GC1 - Armless-to-Armless $10
- GC2 - Arm-to-Arm $10

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK $25
- M3 MESH $25

**MESH COLORS**

- BLACK $25
- M3 MESH $25

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK $25
- M3 MESH $25

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

bella
**ALL PLASTIC - AP - TASK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT BASIC TASK</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1375</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT BASIC TASK</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1375</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Fixed Arm: A12 $45

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
- 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black

**FRAME COLORS**

- M1: Graphite (G1), Slate (G2), Snow (G3)
- M3: M1 Mesh (NC), M2 Mesh (NC), M3 Mesh (NC)
- BA10B/P/S: $100

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 60mm Hoodless Casters: C6
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters: C6S

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black (BF), Silver (SF)

**MESH COLORS**

- M1: M1 Mesh (NC), M2 Mesh (NC), M3 Mesh (NC)

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

- M: Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- GSA SIN #: 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
ALL PLASTIC - AP - STOOLS

**bella**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **GSA SIN # 711-19**
- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FEATURES

- **360° swivel**
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### ARM OPTIONS

- **A6**
- **A12**

### CASTER OPTIONS

- **C6** Standard
- **C6S** Standard

### BASE OPTIONS

- **BA9B** Standard
- **BA10B/P/S** Standard

### FRAME COLORS

- **M1** Blue
- **M2** Gray
- **M3** Silver

### MESH COLORS

- **M1 MESH**
- **M3 MESH**

### PLASTIC COLORS**

**Mesh back models available only in P01 Black**

### BASE OPTIONS

- **BA9B** Standard
- **BA10B/P/S** Standard

### FRAME COLORS

- **M1** Blue
- **M2** Gray
- **M3** Silver

### MESH COLORS

- **M1 MESH**
- **M3 MESH**

### PLASTIC COLORS**

**Mesh back models available only in P01 Black**
### Bella Name Your Game

**Upholstered Seat - US - Guest**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### Features
- Stack 4 high on the floor
- Stack 10 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Black non-mar/marring nylon glides

#### Upholstered Seat - US - Guest Stackability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Castor Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US</td>
<td>A12 $45</td>
<td>C5 $30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - US</td>
<td>A12 $45</td>
<td>C5 $30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US</td>
<td>A12 $45</td>
<td>C5 $30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - US</td>
<td>A12 $45</td>
<td>C5 $30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Frame Colors
- **Black**
- **Gray**

#### Upholstery Colors
- **Black**
- **Gray**

#### Accessories
- Stacking Dolly (Stacks chairs 10 high)
- GC1: Armless for armless GC2: Arm for armless GC2
- GC2: Arm-to-Arm

#### Caster Options
- GC5: Standard Casters
- GC6: Sliding Housed Casters

#### Plastic Colors**
- **Black**
- **Gray**

---

*Note: Stacking height may vary. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. Dist. Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.*
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - TASK

PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT BASIC TASK

MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT BASIC TASK

PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT SWIVEL TILT

MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT SWIVEL TILT

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

Packaging Notes

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

ARM OPTIONS

ARM OPTIONS

CASTER OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

FRAME COLORS

MESH COLORS

PLASTIC COLORS**

**Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

PACKAGING NOTES

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

Packaging Notes
name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, resting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>A/S/M</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

FRAME COLORS

- BLACK
- WHITE
- GRAY
- BLUE
- GREEN
- ORANGE
- RED
- BROWN
- LAVENDER

MESH COLORS

- M1 MESH
- M3 MESH

PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK
- MAIZE
- FRESH CUCUMBER
- WHITE
- FEDERAL BLUE
- CUSTOM COLORS
- RED
- LAVENDER
- FUSHIA
- SAGE
- CORDOBA GREEN

**Mesh back models available only in P01 Black
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - GUEST

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - GUEST

GSA SIN # 711-19

• Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
• Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
• Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - TASK & STOOLS

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

bella

PACKAGING OPTIONS

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

FRAME COLORS

PLASTIC COLORS

CASTER OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

ARM OPTIONS

FABRIC MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM FEATURES

1325 $2

UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT
BASIC TASK - UP

A/GOW B C D E F G

M/WT: 25.0

A00 680 510 535 570 610 630 648

DEPT: 26.0

A12 525 555 584 615 655 685 728

RECL: 32.5-32.5

- Swivel

SEAT WID: 19.0

- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

SEAT DEP: 16.0

- Upright lock

BACK WID: 17.5

- Center knob tension adjustment

BACK HGT: 17.5

- 360° swivel

COM: 0.7 YD

WEIGHT: 36.0 LB

1325 $3

UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT
SWIVEL TILT - UP

A/GOW B C D E F G

M/WT: 25.0

A00 515 545 570 605 645 685 728

DEPT: 26.0

A12 560 580 615 650 680 730 778

RECL: 33.5-33.5

- Swivel

SEAT WID: 19.0-23.0

- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

SEAT DEP: 19.0

- Upright lock

BACK WID: 17.5

- Center knob tension adjustment

BACK HGT: 17.5

- 360° swivel

COM: 0.7 YD

WEIGHT: 30.0 LB

1326 $2

UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT
10" STOOL
BASIC TASK - UP

Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

A/GOW B C D E F G

M/WT: 25.0

A00 605 635 665 695 735 775 815

DEPT: 26.0

A12 650 680 715 740 780 820 868

RECL: 39.0-39.0

- Swivel

SEAT WID: 19.0

- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

SEAT DEP: 16.0

- Upright lock

BACK WID: 19.0

- Center knob tension adjustment

BACK HGT: 17.5

- 360° swivel

COM: 0.7 YD

WEIGHT: 30.0 LB

1326 $2

UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT
8" STOOL
BASIC TASK - UP

Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

A/GOW B C D E F G

M/WT: 25.0

A00 605 635 665 695 735 775 815

DEPT: 26.0

A12 650 680 715 740 780 820 868

RECL: 36.0-44.0

- Swivel

SEAT WID: 19.0

- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

SEAT DEP: 16.0

- Upright lock

BACK WID: 17.5

- Center knob tension adjustment

BACK HGT: 17.5

- 360° swivel

COM: 0.7 YD

WEIGHT: 35.0 LB
bristol
seamless integration into your office’s architecture

GSA SIN # 711-18
• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Felted back lumbar height adjustment
• Ballistic nylon optional
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

Creating Bristol Model Number
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

Mid-back
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
• 360° swivel
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 6° forward tilt
• Infinite back angle adjustment

Features
Dimensions

A9B/S $105
A9B/S $85
A8B/S $60

Arm Options
• Soft Touch C-Shape Arm
• Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm
• Height Adjustable Pivot/26" Arm
• Height Adjustable Pivot/26" Arm

Caster Options

Base Options
• 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
• 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat

Additional Options
• Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle

Weight/Height Width/Depth

26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C7 Chrome Hard Floor Casters

26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C7 Chrome Hard Floor Casters

Standard with Polished Base)

Standard with Polished Base)
**bristol**

seamless integration into your office’s architecture

### MID-BACK STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LeATHER</th>
<th>FEATuRES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2966</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>MID-BACK 10&quot; STOOL POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>668 705 735 760 800 890 935 985</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 22&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2966</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>MID-BACK 8&quot; STOOL POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>668 705 735 760 800 890 935 985</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 22&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 25.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER**

9to5seating.com

888.925.SEAT

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>COST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA9B</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Nylon Base - Black</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10B</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10P</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished C7 Chrome Accented Hardcasters Casters (standard with polished Base)</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASTER OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>COST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Caster</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (standard with polished Base)</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A19</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER**

A8B/S A8S A9B/S A10 A19 A36 A37 A8B/S A8S A9B/S A10 A19 A36 A37
## bristol

**seamless integration into your office's architecture**

### HIGH-BACK

- **Task, stoil, conference and executive seating**
- **Patented back lumbar height adjustment**
- **Ballistic nylon optional**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**

### SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>LSE</th>
<th>LS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A80</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A80S</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>738</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A80S</td>
<td>J2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A80S</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTORION</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- Infinite tilt lock
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 6° forward tilt
- 360° swivel
- Center knob tension adjustment
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

| WEIGHT | 30-40 lbs. |
| DEPTH | 25-27.5" |
| HEIGHT | 38-48.5" |
| SEAT WIDTH | 19.0-22.0" |
| SEAT DEPTH | 16.5-21.0" |

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PACKAGING TOOLS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

**9to5seating.com**

**888.925.SEAT**

### FABRIC/CLOTH

- **MULTI-FUNCTION**
  - **HIGH-BACK**
    - **SWIVEL TILT**
    - **ROCKING TILT**
    - **SYNCHRO TILT**
    - **MULTI-FUNCTION**

### BASE OPTIONS

- **26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coated**
- **26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black**
- **24" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coated**
- **24" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver**
- **20" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black**
- **20" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver**

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- **STD**
- **B6**
- **B10**

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **SS** - Side Paddle Activated
- **BR1** - Seat Slide 2 3/4” Side Paddle Activated
- **BN1** - Upholstered Gator Skin Back in Black Polished Nappa
- **BN2** - Upholstered Gator Skin Back in Black Polished Nappa with Side Gator Flip Pocket

### ARM OPTIONS

- **A9B/S** - Height Adjustable Arm - Black - Silver
- **A9B/S** - Height Adjustable Arm - Black
- **A8B/S** - Height Adjustable Arm - Silver
- **A19** - Height Adjustable Arm - Black - Silver - Casters
- **A19** - Height Adjustable Arm - Black - Casters
- **A19** - Height Adjustable Arm - Silver - Casters
- **A10** - Height Adjustable Arm - Black - Casters
- **A10** - Height Adjustable Arm - Silver - Casters
- **A36** - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm - Black - Casters
- **A36** - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm - Black
- **A36** - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm - Silver - Casters
- **A36** - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm - Silver
- **A37** - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm - Black - Casters
- **A37** - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm - Black
- **A37** - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm - Silver - Casters
- **A37** - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm - Silver

### C66

- **$60** - 60mm Headless Casters
- **$35** - 60mm Headless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)
- **$105** - 52mm Hoodless Chrome Casters
- **$100** - 52mm Hoodless Chrome Casters (Standard with Polished Base)
- **$125** - 60mm Hoodless Casters
GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

- Side and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Wall-saver frame
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>Mesh back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A49B/G</td>
<td>Fabric B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A49B/G</td>
<td>Fabric B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>Mesh back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A49B/G</td>
<td>Fabric B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A49B/G</td>
<td>Fabric B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Armless or fixed arms
- Stackable 5 high on the floor
- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color

**DIMENSIONS**

- Armless
  - NUTH: 19.0
  - DEPTH: 23.5
  - HEIGHT: 34.0
  - SEAT WIDTH: 16.5
  - SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
  - BACK HEIGHT: 18.5
  - BACK WIDTH: 18.0
  - BACK DEPTH: 19.0
  - COM: 0.85 YD (83 SQ FT)
  - WEIGHT: 18.0 LB

- Armless
  - NUTH: 19.0
  - DEPTH: 23.5
  - HEIGHT: 34.0
  - SEAT WIDTH: 16.5
  - SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
  - BACK HEIGHT: 18.5
  - BACK WIDTH: 18.0
  - BACK DEPTH: 19.0
  - COM: 0.85 YD (83 SQ FT)
  - WEIGHT: 18.0 LB

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Nylon Fixed Arms
  - A49B - Black
  - A49G - Graphite Gray

- Plastic Glide Plug
  - G19B - Black
  - G19G - Gray

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Stacking Dolly
  - Black (A49B - Armless to A49G - Armless)
  - Graphite Gray (A49B - Armless to A49G - Armless)

**ACCESSORIES**

- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
  - GC1 - Arm-to-Arm
  - GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver
- Graphite

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Silver
- Graphite

**MESH COLORS**

- M1
- M2
- M3
- M4
- M5
- M6
- M7
- M8
- M9
- M10

**CASTERS**

- STD
- HS

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CLARY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

**CREATING CLARY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNIT ORDERABLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A49B/G</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIAGRAM**

- Diagram showing chair with upholstery details.
### Model: 2260
#### W1
**Weight-Balanced Synchro Tilt**

- **Arm Options**
  - A22B/D - Dove Gray

- **Features**
  - 2-position tilt lock
  - 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - 300° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- **Dimensions**
  - **Seat Height**:
    - 27.5
  - **Back Height**:
    - 17.0
  - **Back Width**:
    - 16.5
  - **Seat Width**:
    - 18.0
  - **Seat Depth**:
    - 19.5
  - **Seat Slide**:
    - 1.3 YD
  - **Weight**:
    - 38.0 LB

- **Price**: $50

- **Base Options**
  - BA11B/G - 27” Mid Profile Nylon/Glass
  - BA11G - Black

- **Plastic Colors**
  - PDG

#### PK
**Knee Tilt**

- **Features**
  - 27.5
  - 4-position tilt lock
  - Side arm tension adjustment
  - 300° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- **Dimensions**
  - **Seat Height**:
    - 27.5
  - **Back Height**:
    - 16.5
  - **Back Width**:
    - 17.0
  - **Seat Width**:
    - 19.5
  - **Seat Depth**:
    - 19.5
  - **Seat Slide**:
    - 1.3 YD
  - **Weight**:
    - 38.0 LB

- **Price**: $105

- **Base Options**
  - BA12P - Height Adjustable Pneumatic Glide Arm

- **Plastic Colors**
  - PDG

#### 1S
**Enhanced Synchro with Back Angle Adjustment**

- **Features**
  - Integrated seat slider
  - Infinite back angle adjustment
  - 4-position tilt lock
  - Side arm tension adjustment
  - 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - 300° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- **Dimensions**
  - **Seat Height**:
    - 27.5
  - **Back Height**:
    - 16.5
  - **Back Width**:
    - 17.0
  - **Seat Width**:
    - 18.0
  - **Seat Depth**:
    - 19.5
  - **Seat Slide**:
    - 1.3 YD
  - **Weight**:
    - 43.0 LB

- **Price**: $75

- **Base Options**
  - BA12G - 27” Mid Profile Aluminum/Glass
  - BA11S - Polished

- **Plastic Colors**
  - PDG

#### EZ
**Guest**

- **Features**
  - Four-way guest chair
  - Fixed loop arms
  - Black on silver frame

- **Dimensions**
  - **Seat Height**:
    - 26.0
  - **Back Height**:
    - 20.0
  - **Seat Width**:
    - 16.5
  - **Seat Slide**:
    - 1.8 YD
  - **Weight**:
    - 20.0 LB

- **Price**: $25

- **Plastic Colors**
  - PDG

**UPHOLSTERED BACK**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Poly outer back
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- Poly outer back
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**CREATING CORE MODEL NUMBER**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**Packaging Notes**

- **Preferred Shipping**: Fully Assembled in Carton
- **Standard**: Back Assembled in Carton
- **Weight**:
  - 38.0 LB
  - 20.0 SQ FT
  - 1.5 YD

**Core**

- Contemporary lines for your workspace
core
contemporary lines for your workspace

STOOLS

10" STOOL
WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2266</td>
<td>V1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A22B/D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2268</td>
<td>V1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A22B/D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8" STOOL
WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2266</td>
<td>V1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A22B/D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

• Height-adjustable 2.0” diameter foot ring
• Automatic tension adjustment
• 2-position tilt lock
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CREATING CORE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC COLORS*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>DOVE GRAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN #: 711-18
• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Poly outer back
• Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
• Molded foam back over mesh suspension
• Hubless casters standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

C6  $35

60mm Hoodless Casters

C6S $35

6-Way Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
A22B - Black
A22D - Dove Gray

$75

Fixed Arm with Soft Pad Slide Arm

A36 $105

Height Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm

21” Mid-Profile Polyurethane Base
BA11B - Black
BA12P - Dove Gray

$180

21” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base
- Polished

BA11B - Black
BA12P - Dove Gray

$180

$35

* A22/A23 matches frame color selected

60mm Hoodless Casters

C6  $35
cortina

simple, straightforward ergonomics and functionality

**MID-BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>ALUMIN</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L3/COL</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>LS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>863</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>966</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>1073</td>
<td>1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>863</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>966</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>1073</td>
<td>1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>863</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>966</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>1073</td>
<td>1135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION**

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Clean, graceful lines
- Mid- or high-back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**

- Adjustable back depth
- Upright lock
- Center knob tilt tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L3/COL</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>LS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>30.0-43.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>19.0-22.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>1.8 YD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- * FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 27" Aluminum Base - Polished (E7 Chrome Accentured Headrests Caster Standard with Polished Base)
- 36" Nylon Base - Black
- 29" High Profile Nylon Base - Black

**CASTERS**

- Hoodless Chrome Accentured Casters (Standard with Polished Base)
- Hoodless Chrome Accentured Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Soft Touch C-Shape Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm with Black Urethane Surface
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm with Black Urethane Surface

**CREATING CORTINA MODEL NUMBER**

- 2900- A- B- C- D- E- F- G- L3/COL- L4- LS

**FABRIC/LATHER**

- Simple, straightforward ergonomics and functionality

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT
## Cortina Simple, Straightforward Ergonomics and Functionality

**DESCRIPTION**

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Clean, graceful lines
- Mid- or high-back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Packaging Notes

- **Code**
  - Description
  - List Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Upcharge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in Bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Base Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA9B</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Nylon Black</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA1B</td>
<td>26&quot; Nylon Black</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA6B</td>
<td>27&quot; Aluminum Black - Polished</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features

- Adjustable back depth
- Upright lock
- Center knobs tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knobs tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 3" forward tilt
- Center knobs tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Dimensions

**WIDTH:**
- 25.0

**DEPTH:**
- 25.0

**HEIGHT:**
- 47.0-51.5

**Seat Width:**
- 20.5

**Seat Depth:**
- 19.0

**Seat Height:**
- 18.0-22.5

**Back Width:**
- 18.5

**Back Height:**
- 29.0

**COM:**
- 23.0 SQ FT

**COL:**
- 23.0 SQ FT

**Weight:**
- 56.0 LB

### Model Numbers

- **Control Arm**
- Fabric/Leather
- Fabric Features
- Dimensions

###packaging notes

- **Code**
- **Description**
- **List Upcharge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back Assembled in Carton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### base options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA9B</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Nylon Black</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA1B</td>
<td>26&quot; Nylon Black</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA6B</td>
<td>27&quot; Aluminum Black - Polished</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### casters

- **Code**
- **Description**
- **Weight**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB9/S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arms</td>
<td>115 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB6/S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arms</td>
<td>115 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### arm options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### base options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA9B</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Nylon Black</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA1B</td>
<td>26&quot; Nylon Black</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA6B</td>
<td>27&quot; Aluminum Black - Polished</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### packaging notes

- **Code**
- **Description**
- **List Upcharge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back Assembled in Carton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### arm options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### base options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA9B</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Nylon Black</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA1B</td>
<td>26&quot; Nylon Black</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA6B</td>
<td>27&quot; Aluminum Black - Polished</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### packaging notes

- **Code**
- **Description**
- **List Upcharge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back Assembled in Carton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### arm options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### base options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA9B</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Nylon Black</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA1B</td>
<td>26&quot; Nylon Black</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA6B</td>
<td>27&quot; Aluminum Black - Polished</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### packaging notes

- **Code**
- **Description**
- **List Upcharge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back Assembled in Carton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### arm options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### base options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA9B</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Nylon Black</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA1B</td>
<td>26&quot; Nylon Black</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA6B</td>
<td>27&quot; Aluminum Black - Polished</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### packaging notes

- **Code**
- **Description**
- **List Upcharge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back Assembled in Carton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Cosmo

**Contemporary Style, Elegance and Comfort**

## MESH BACK - MB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3300  | 3 2      | MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT | A/COM B C D E F G L3 LOVL L4 L5 | MESH | • Integrated seat slider  
• 17°-quadrant tilt lock  
• 10° forward tilt  
• Side-kick tension adjustment  
• 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 26.0-28.5  
DEPTH: 26.0  
HEIGHT: 47.0-51.5  
WEIGHT: 33.0 LB |
| 3300  | 3 2      | MESH HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT | A/COM B C D E F G L3 LOVL L4 L5 | MESH | • Integrated seat slider  
• 17°-quadrant tilt lock  
• 10° forward tilt  
• Side-kick tension adjustment  
• 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 26.0-28.5  
DEPTH: 26.0  
HEIGHT: 47.0-51.5  
WEIGHT: 33.0 LB |
| 3300  | 3 2      | MESH MID-BACK GUEST | A/COM B C D E F G L3 LOVL L4 L5 | MESH | • Integrated seat slider  
• 17°-quadrant tilt lock  
• 10° forward tilt  
• Side-kick tension adjustment  
• 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 26.0  
DEPTH: 26.0  
HEIGHT: 47.0-51.5  
WEIGHT: 33.0 LB |

**Packaging Notes**

- AB: Assembled in bag $0
- BAC: Back assembled in carton $0

**Arm Options**

- A31: Standard Soft Touch Fixed Cantilever Arm - Black
- A38: Height Adjustable Arm

**Casters**

- C7: Standard 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)
- C8: Standard 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

**Base Option**

- 60mm High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

**Striped Mesh Colors**

- M1: Black / White
- M2: Black / Red
- M3: Black / Blue
- M4: Black / Green

**Mesh Colors**

- M1: Black  
- M2: Black  
- M3: Black  
- M4: Black

**Ships Fully Assembled Either AC or AB**
cosmo
contemporary style, elegance and comfort

UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB

GSA SIN # 711-18
- Task, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Mid- or high-back options
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING COSMO MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT
ALL MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>s3</td>
<td>MID-SCALE SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A14B/G/W</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>k3</td>
<td>MID-SCALE KNEE TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A14B/G/W</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>s3</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A14B/G/W</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>k3</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE KNEE TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A14B/G/W</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**
- **WIDTH:**
  - **M00:** 26.0
  - **DEPT:** 27.5
  - **HEIG:** 36.5-46.5
- **DEPTH:**
  - **SEAT:** 19.5
  - **BACK:** 19.5
  - **WEIGHT:** 30.0

**Arm Options**
- **A34B/G/W**
  - **$75**
- **A35B/G/W**
  - **$100**

**Caster Options**
- **C6**
  - **$35**
- **C6S**
  - **$35**

**Base Options**
- **BA10B/P/S**
  - **$100**

**Additional Options**
- **LB**
  - **$30**
- **G1**
  - **$30**

**Plastic Colors**
- **Black**
- **Graphite**
- **White**

**Mesh Colors**
- **M1**
- **M2**
- **M3**

**Packaging Notes**
- **AB:** Assembled in bag
- **BAC:** Back assembled in carton

**GSA SIN # 711-18**
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Organic design meets ergonomic excellence**
### ALL MESH - STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3306</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>MID-SCALE 10&quot; STOOL SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A3B</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>WIDTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>A3B/G/W</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>Upright lock</td>
<td>DEPTH: 27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A3B/G/W</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>Center back tension control</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 42.5-52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A3B/G/W</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT W/H: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A3B/G/W</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3308</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>MID-SCALE 8&quot; STOOL SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A3B</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>WIDTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36&quot; high</td>
<td>A3B/G/W</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>Upright lock</td>
<td>DEPTH: 27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A3B/G/W</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>Center back tension control</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 42.5-52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A3B/G/W</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT W/H: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A3B/G/W</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 16.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MESH COLORS

- M1 BLACK $10
- M1 MESH $25
- M2 BLACK $10
- M2 MESH $25
- M3 BLACK $10
- M3 MESH $25

### PLASTIC COLORS

- BLACK PBK $10
- GRAPHITE PGR $10
- WHITE PWH $10

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed) $20
- Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base $10

### ARM OPTIONS

- Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
  - A34B/G/W $75
  - A35B/G/W $100

### CASTER OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Caster
  - C6 STD $35
  - C6S $35

- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Caster
  - G1 $30

- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Caster
  - G1 $30
**cydia**

Organic design meets ergonomic excellence

### ALL MESH - GUEST

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Two designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FRAME COLOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MID-SCALE GUEST</td>
<td>SWA</td>
<td>$325</td>
<td>Four-leg fixed arm; Wall-saver frame; Non-marring glides</td>
<td>Width: 23.0 Depth: 27.0 Height: 37.0 Seat Width: 19.0 Seat Depth: 16.0 Seat Height: 18.5 Back Width: 17.0 Back Height: 18.5 Weight: 20.0 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE GUEST</td>
<td>SWA</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td>Four-leg fixed arm; Wall-saver frame; Non-marring glides</td>
<td>Width: 23.0 Depth: 27.5 Height: 37.5 Seat Width: 19.0 Seat Depth: 16.0 Seat Height: 18.5 Back Width: 17.0 Back Height: 18.5 Weight: 22.0 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MESH COLORS

- M1 BLACK
- M11 GRAY
- M12 SILVER
- M13 GRAPHITE

### PLASTIC COLORS

- BLACK
- GRAPHITE

### FRAME COLORS

- BLACK
- SILVER

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GSA SIN # 711-18**
# Cydia

**Organic design meets ergonomic excellence**

**ALL MESH - LOUNGE & OTTOMAN**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3315</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE LOUNGE</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>Polished aluminum base&lt;br&gt;Return to center swivel&lt;br&gt;Non-marring glides</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.5&lt;br&gt;DEPTH: 34.0&lt;br&gt;SEAT WIDTH: 21.5&lt;br&gt;SEAT DEPTH: 17.0&lt;br&gt;BACK WIDTH: 21.5&lt;br&gt;BACK HEIGHT: 18.5&lt;br&gt;WEIGHT: 32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3315</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE ROCKING TILT LOUNGE</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>Polished aluminum base&lt;br&gt;Rock left, right, front and back&lt;br&gt;360° swivel&lt;br&gt;Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.5&lt;br&gt;DEPTH: 34.0&lt;br&gt;SEAT WIDTH: 21.5&lt;br&gt;SEAT DEPTH: 17.0&lt;br&gt;BACK WIDTH: 21.5&lt;br&gt;BACK HEIGHT: 18.5&lt;br&gt;WEIGHT: 32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3316</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>OTTOMAN</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>Polished aluminum base&lt;br&gt;Return to center swivel&lt;br&gt;Non-marring glides</td>
<td>WIDTH: 21.5&lt;br&gt;DEPTH: 21.5&lt;br&gt;BACK WIDTH: 16.5-21.0&lt;br&gt;BACK HEIGHT: 19.5&lt;br&gt;WEIGHT: 15.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arm Options**

- M3 MESH: $25
- M1 MESH: $25

**Plastic Colors**

- Graphite: $25
- White: $25

**Mesh Colors**

- Black: $75
- Graphite: $25
- White: $25

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

- Polished aluminum base
- Return to center swivel
- Non-marring glides

- Rock left, right, front and back
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- Polished aluminum base
- Rock left, right, front and back
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- Polished aluminum base
- Return to center swivel
- Non-marring glides

- Made in USA
- A34B: Black<br>A34G: Graphite Gray<br>A34W: White

- Back, seat and arm colors: black, white, graphite, gray, silver
FULLY UPHOLSTERED

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Three designer frame colors
• Mid-scale, full-scale, or lounge models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER
3 3 A . . P .

MODEL
3300
3300
3310
3310

CONTROL
S3
K3
S3
K3

DESCRIPTION
FULLY UPHOLSTERED
FULLY UPHOLSTERED
FULLY UPHOLSTERED
FULLY UPHOLSTERED

ARM
A/COM B C D E F G
A/COM B C D E F G
A/COM B C D E F G
A/COM B C D E F G

FABRIC/LEATHER
A/COM B C D E F G
A/COM B C D E F G
A/COM B C D E F G
A/COM B C D E F G

FEATURES
• Upright lock
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS
WEIGHT
26.0
27.5
26.0
27.5

HEIGHT
34.0-48.5
36.0-44.5
36.0-44.5
36.0-44.5

SEAT WHT
19.0
19.0
19.0
19.0

SEAT DEPTH
16.0
16.0
16.0
16.0

BASE WHT
17.5-22.5
18.0
18.0
18.0

BASE HEIGHT
19.5
19.5
19.5
19.5

BASE RADIUS
2.8 YD
2.8 YD
2.8 YD
2.8 YD

BASE WEIGHT
12.0 SQ FT
12.0 SQ FT
12.0 SQ FT
12.0 SQ FT

NECK HEIGHT
36.0 LB
36.0 LB
36.0 LB
36.0 LB

BASE OPTIONS
26" High Profile Nylo Base
26" High Profile Nylon Base
26" High Profile Aluminum
26" High Profile Aluminum

BASE WEIGHT
3.0 LB
3.0 LB
3.0 LB
3.0 LB

C6
C6
C6
C6

BASE
STD
STD
STD
STD

COST
$30
$30
$30
$30

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
• Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)
• Stationary Base Glide for 3 Star Base

PLASTIC COLORS
BLACK
WHITE

COST
$25
$25

GRAPHITE

MESH COLORS
M1
M1
M1
M1

COST
$25
$25
$25
$25

PACKAGING NOTES
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 4-position tilt lock

UPCHARGE
AB
BAC
STD

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST
G1
G1
G1
G1

COST
$30
$30
$30
$30

LINEAR化/LINEAR化 (Mid-Scan / FULL-SCALE)
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 4-position tilt lock

WEIGHT
40.0 LB
40.0 LB
40.0 LB
40.0 LB

BASE WEIGHT
3.0 LB
3.0 LB
3.0 LB
3.0 LB

C6
C6
C6
C6

COST
$30
$30
$30
$30

BASE
STD
STD
STD
STD

PLASTIC COLORS
BLACK
WHITE

COST
$25
$25

GRAPHITE

MESH COLORS
M1
M1
M1
M1

COST
$25
$25
$25
$25

PACKAGING NOTES
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Center knob tension adjustment
• Upright lock

HEIGHT
36.0-46.0
36.0-46.0
36.0-46.0
36.0-46.0

SEAT WHT
19.0
19.0
19.0
19.0

SEAT DEPTH
16.0
16.0
16.0
16.0

BASE WHT
17.5-22.0
18.0
18.0
18.0

BASE HEIGHT
19.5
19.5
19.5
19.5

BASE RADIUS
2.8 YD
2.8 YD
2.8 YD
2.8 YD

BASE WEIGHT
12.0 SQ FT
12.0 SQ FT
12.0 SQ FT
12.0 SQ FT

NECK HEIGHT
36.0 LB
36.0 LB
36.0 LB
36.0 LB

BASE OPTIONS
26" High Profile Nylo Base
26" High Profile Nylon Base
26" High Profile Aluminum
26" High Profile Aluminum

BASE WEIGHT
3.0 LB
3.0 LB
3.0 LB
3.0 LB

C6
C6
C6
C6

COST
$30
$30
$30
$30

BASE
STD
STD
STD
STD

PLASTIC COLORS
BLACK
WHITE

COST
$25
$25

GRAPHITE

MESH COLORS
M1
M1
M1
M1

COST
$25
$25
$25
$25

PACKAGING NOTES
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 4-position tilt lock

WEIGHT
40.0 LB
40.0 LB
40.0 LB
40.0 LB

BASE WEIGHT
3.0 LB
3.0 LB
3.0 LB
3.0 LB

C6
C6
C6
C6

COST
$30
$30
$30
$30

BASE
STD
STD
STD
STD

PLASTIC COLORS
BLACK
WHITE

COST
$25
$25

GRAPHITE

MESH COLORS
M1
M1
M1
M1

COST
$25
$25
$25
$25

PACKAGING NOTES
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Center knob tension adjustment
• Upright lock

HEIGHT
36.0-46.0
36.0-46.0
36.0-46.0
36.0-46.0

SEAT WHT
19.0
19.0
19.0
19.0

SEAT DEPTH
16.0
16.0
16.0
16.0

BASE WHT
17.5-22.0
18.0
18.0
18.0

BASE HEIGHT
19.5
19.5
19.5
19.5

BASE RADIUS
2.8 YD
2.8 YD
2.8 YD
2.8 YD

BASE WEIGHT
12.0 SQ FT
12.0 SQ FT
12.0 SQ FT
12.0 SQ FT

NECK HEIGHT
36.0 LB
36.0 LB
36.0 LB
36.0 LB

BASE OPTIONS
26" High Profile Nylo Base
26" High Profile Nylon Base
26" High Profile Aluminum
26" High Profile Aluminum

BASE WEIGHT
3.0 LB
3.0 LB
3.0 LB
3.0 LB

C6
C6
C6
C6

COST
$30
$30
$30
$30

BASE
STD
STD
STD
STD

PLASTIC COLORS
BLACK
WHITE

COST
$25
$25

GRAPHITE

MESH COLORS
M1
M1
M1
M1

COST
$25
$25
$25
$25
FULLY UPHOLSTERED - STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3306</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>MID-Scale 10&quot; Stool Swivel Tilt</td>
<td>A3B</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20 diameter foot ring</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>• Upright track</td>
<td>DEPTH: 27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>• Center knee tension control</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 43.5-53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT DEPT: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 35.5-38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td></td>
<td>BASE WIDTH: 16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td></td>
<td>COM: 2.8 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td></td>
<td>COL: 12.0 SQ FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 43.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3308</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>MID-Scale 8&quot; Stool Swivel Tilt</td>
<td>A3B</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20 diameter foot ring</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>• Upright track</td>
<td>DEPTH: 27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>• Center knee tension control</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 39.0-49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT DEPT: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 35.5-38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td></td>
<td>BASE WIDTH: 16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td></td>
<td>COM: 2.8 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td></td>
<td>COL: 12.0 SQ FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 42.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSASIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale, or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### cydia

**organic design meets ergonomic excellence**

**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - GUEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3300  | LT      | MID-SCALE GUEST | A/COM B C D E F G | SNA | • Four-leg fixed arm  
• Wall-saver frame  
• Non-marring glides | WIDTH: 24.0  
DEPTH: 26.5  
HEIGHT: 35.0  
SEAT WIDTH: 19.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 16.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5  
BACK WIDTH: 18.0  
BACK HEIGHT: 19.5  
COM: 2.8 YD  
COL: 22.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 25.0 LB |

| 3310  | LT      | FULL-SCALE GUEST | A/COM B C D E F G | SNA | • Four-leg fixed arm  
• Wall-saver frame  
• Non-marring glides | WIDTH: 24.0  
DEPTH: 26.5  
HEIGHT: 39.5  
SEAT WIDTH: 19.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 17.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 23.0  
BACK WIDTH: 19.0  
BACK HEIGHT: 23.0  
COM: 2.8 YD  
COL: 22.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 28.0 LB |

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>DRAWER &amp; FRAME</th>
<th>HOOD</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK NC</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
<th>FRAME BACK</th>
<th>HOOD</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT3</td>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Two designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale, or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**diddy**

dazzle your conference space

**MID-BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2450</td>
<td>$1</td>
<td>MID-BACK</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B C D E F G L3/L6 L4 L5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BASIC TASK</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>456 548 670 675 725 800 130 630 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A24</td>
<td>546 648 670 725 775 800 850 820 730 850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished</td>
<td>BA14P STD</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C7 Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters Standard with Polished Base)</td>
<td>C7 STD</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASTER OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)</td>
<td>C7 Hoodless Chrome Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60mm Hoodless Hard Plastic Casters</td>
<td>C6 STD</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4” Wheel Hoodless</td>
<td>C6S STD</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING DIDDY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- **360° swivel**
- **Height adjustment**
- **Upright lock**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Fixed height**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Fixed Chrome Wraparound Arm**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Fixed height**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Fixed Chrome Wraparound Arm**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Fixed height**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Fixed Chrome Wraparound Arm**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Fixed height**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Fixed Chrome Wraparound Arm**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Fixed height**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Fixed Chrome Wraparound Arm**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Fixed height**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Fixed Chrome Wraparound Arm**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Fixed height**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Fixed Chrome Wraparound Arm**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Fixed height**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Fixed Chrome Wraparound Arm**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Fixed height**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Fixed Chrome Wraparound Arm**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Fixed height**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Fixed Chrome Wraparound Arm**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Fixed height**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Fixed Chrome Wraparound Arm**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Fixed height**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Fixed Chrome Wraparound Arm**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Fixed height**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Fixed Chrome Wraparound Arm**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Fixed height**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Fixed Chrome Wraparound Arm**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Fixed height**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Fixed Chrome Wraparound Arm**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Fixed height**
- **Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
**indy**

flex back movement yields superior comfort

ALL PLASTIC - AP

- High-density stacking side and guest seating
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Flex back provides 15° of movement
- Interlocking alignment glides standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN # 711-19

### FRAME COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td>GT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>GT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>BF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>CF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **Stacking Dolly**
  - Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 20 High
  - Upholstered Chairs up to 20 High

### PACKAGING NOTES

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. Vinyl bearing does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

### CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL CONTROL FEATURES DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>Stacks 7 high on the floor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>Stacks 7 high on the floor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACCESSORIES

- **Ganging Clips**
  - 4 per set
  - Armless to Armless
  - 2” Between Chairs
  - When Ganged

### FRAME COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>BF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>CF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>BF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>CF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CREATING INDIY MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>PRODUCT CODE</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>BF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>CF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **Stacking Dolly**
  - Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 20 High
  - Upholstered Chairs up to 20 High

### FRAME COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>BF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>CF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>BF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>CF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. Vinyl bearing does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
indy

flex back movement yields superior comfort

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>B/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>B/COM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FABRIC**

- A/COM
- B/COM

**FEATURES**

- Stack 7 high on the floor
- Stack 20 high on the optional stacking dolly

**DIMENSIONS**

- WIDTH: 22.0
- DEPTH: 21.5
- HEIGHT: 33.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 17.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0
- COM: 0.7 YD
- WEIGHT: 19.0 LB

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Ganging Clip - 4 per set
- Armless-to-Armless, 2" Between Chairs

- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide
- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad

**ACCESSORIES**

- Interlocking Alignment Glides

- Interlocking Alignment Glides

- Ganging Clip - 4 per set

**FRAME COLORS**

- CHROME
- BF

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- WHITE
- RED
- BLUE
- FUCHSIA
- YELLOW
- GREEN
- TAN
- CREAM

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- INDY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 4 PER CARTON

**CAUTION**:

- Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
indy
flex back movement yields superior comfort

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

- High-density stacking side and guest seating
- All plastic, upholstered seat, or fully upholstered
- Flex back provides 15° of movement
- Interlocking alignment glides standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

FABRIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

- CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Stacking Dolly Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 20 High, Upholstered Chairs up to 20 high

ACCESSORIES

- Interlocking Alignment Glides
  - G11
  - $20

- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad
  - G12
  - $15

- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide
  - G13
  - $25

- Stacking Clip - 4 per set
  - GC5
  - $20

- Interlocking Alignment Glides
  - STD
  - G11

FRAME COLORS

- BLACK
- CHROME

PLASTIC COLORS

- NEW

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
**GSA SIN # 711-16 Pending**

- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**BASE FINISHES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>NC</th>
<th>BF/SF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA20P/S</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Aluminum Swivel Base
  - BA20P - Polished
  - BA20S - Silver

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Wire Rod Leg
  - BF - Black
  - SF - Silver

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>NC</th>
<th>BF/SF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wire Rod Leg</td>
<td>BF - Black</td>
<td>SF - Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF - Silver</td>
<td>BF - Black</td>
<td>SF - Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide
- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad

---

**ADD ON OPTIONS**

- Dome Glide
- Self-Leveled Metal Glide
- Self-Leveled VCT Glide

---

**ADD ON OPTIONS**

- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back)
  - *If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Self-Leveled VCT Glide
- Self-Leveled Metal Glide
- Self-Leveled Metal Glide 4 per Set

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Self-Leveled VCT Glide with Felt Pad

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Self-Leveled VCT Glide with Felt Pad

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back)
  - *If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Wire Rod Leg
  - BF - Black
  - SF - Silver
**MID-BACK LOUNGE**

**DESCRIPTION**
- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**BASE FINISHES**
- Wire Rod
  - Black or silver wire rod base
- 4 Metal Legs
  - Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome Glides standard

**BASE OPTIONS**
- Aluminum Swivel Base
  - BA20P - Polished
  - BA20S - Silver
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide 4 per Set
  - G8 - $20
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide 4 per Set
  - G9 - $30
- Self-Leveling Felt Glide 4 per Set
  - G10 - $30
- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide
  - G16 - $15
- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad
  - G17 - $25

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back)
- $100* if the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- AB - Assembled in Bag
- PAC - Partially Assembled in Carton
- $0

**DIMENSIONS**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9201</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>MID-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS</td>
<td>A/COM 1400, 1625</td>
<td>• Black or silver 4-leg base</td>
<td>Width: 31.0&lt;br&gt;Depth: 26.0&lt;br&gt;Height: 32.5&lt;br&gt;Back Height: 20.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Depth: 16.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 17.0&lt;br&gt;Bench Width: 17.0&lt;br&gt;Weight: 1.9 YD&lt;br&gt;Weight: 32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9211</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>MID-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR WIRE ROD BASE</td>
<td>A/COM 1525</td>
<td>• Black or silver wire rod base</td>
<td>Width: 31.0&lt;br&gt;Depth: 26.0&lt;br&gt;Height: 32.5&lt;br&gt;Back Height: 20.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Depth: 16.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 17.0&lt;br&gt;Bench Width: 17.0&lt;br&gt;Weight: 1.9 YD&lt;br&gt;Weight: 32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9231</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>MID-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE</td>
<td>A/COM 1625</td>
<td>• Polished or silver aluminum swivel base</td>
<td>Width: 31.0&lt;br&gt;Depth: 26.0&lt;br&gt;Height: 32.5&lt;br&gt;Back Height: 20.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Depth: 16.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 17.0&lt;br&gt;Bench Width: 17.0&lt;br&gt;Weight: 1.9 YD&lt;br&gt;Weight: 32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* GSA SIN # 711-16 Pending
### Features
- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glides standard

### Dimensions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>Com.</th>
<th>Col.</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>1.8 YD</td>
<td>30.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>27.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Base Finishes
- Wire-Rock: BF/SF
- 4 Leg: BF/SF

### Caster Options
- Self-Leveling Base: Standard (BA16P/BA20P/S)

### Additional Options
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Casters with Felt Pad
- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide
- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad

### NAMES
- Side Chair 4 Metal Legs
- Side Chair Wire Rod Base
- Side Chair Swivel Base
- Side Chair 5-Star Base

### Fabric Options
- Black or silver wire rod base
- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base
- Polished 5-star base standard
- Mechanism allows front-to-back and side-to-side rocking
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Specifications
- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glides standard

### Packaging Notes
PACKAGING CODE DESCRIPTION LIST OPTIONS
AB Assembled in Bag $0
PAC Partially assembled in Carton $0

### Model Numbers
- 9204: Side Chair 4 Metal Legs
- 9214: Side Chair Wire Rod Base
- 9234: Side Chair Swivel Base
- 9254: Side Chair 5-Star Base

### Notes
- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base
- 360º swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glides standard

### Ordering Information
- GSA SIN # 711-16 Pending
- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Contact Information
- 9to5seating.com
- 888.925.SEAT
**Kelley**

Nothing stacks up to Kelley

**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>Stacks 9 high on the floor</td>
<td>WIDTH: 23.0&lt;br&gt;DEPTH: 21.0&lt;br&gt;HEIGHT: 31.0&lt;br&gt;SEAT WIDTH: 16.6&lt;br&gt;SEAT DEPTH: 16.5&lt;br&gt;SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0&lt;br&gt;BANT WIDTH: 14.5&lt;br&gt;COM: N/A&lt;br&gt;WEIGHT: 15.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1070  | LT      | SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS | Plastic back with plastic seat | Stacks 9 high on the floor | WIDTH: 24.0<br>DEPTH: 21.0<br>HEIGHT: 31.0<br>SEAT WIDTH: 16.0<br>SEAT DEPTH: 16.5<br>SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0<br>BANT WIDTH: 14.5<br>COM: N/A<br>WEIGHT: 17.0 LB |

| 1080  | LT      | BAR STOOL | Plastic back with plastic seat | Stacks 4 high on the floor | WIDTH: 23.0<br>DEPTH: 20.0<br>HEIGHT: 42.5<br>SEAT WIDTH: 16.0<br>SEAT DEPTH: 16.5<br>SEAT HEIGHT: 20.0<br>BANT WIDTH: 14.5<br>COM: N/A<br>WEIGHT: 21.5 LB |

| 1090  | LT      | BAR STOOL WITH ARMS | Plastic back with plastic seat | Stacks 4 high on the floor | WIDTH: 24.0<br>DEPTH: 20.0<br>HEIGHT: 42.5<br>SEAT WIDTH: 16.0<br>SEAT DEPTH: 16.5<br>SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0<br>BANT WIDTH: 14.5<br>COM: N/A<br>WEIGHT: 23.0 LB |
GSA SIN # 711-19

• High-density stacking side, guest and stool seating
• All plastic or upholstered seat
• Pull handle for easy mobility
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1080</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED BAR STOOL ARMLESS</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1076</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED BAR STOOL WITH ARMS</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CREATING KELLEY MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>BACK/SEAT SHELL AND ARMS</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>ACCESSORIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNIT OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 4 AND STOOLS SHIP 2 PER CARTON

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- DL4 $275
  - Stacking Dolly Stacks Chairs up to 20 High Upholstered Seat

ACCESSORIES

- G65 $20
  - Ganging Clip – 4 per set
  - Anodized in Anodized, 2” Between Chairs When Ganged

- G66 $15
  - Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide

- G67 $25
  - Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad

FRAME COLOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>P#:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK WHITE</td>
<td>P11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE WHITE</td>
<td>P11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT GRAY</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT GREY</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT BLUE</td>
<td>P13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT GREY</td>
<td>P13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLE GREEN</td>
<td>P17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIANO GREEN</td>
<td>P17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGUN GREEN</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC COLORS</th>
<th>P#:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK WHITE</td>
<td>P11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIMSON RED</td>
<td>P12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOUD GRAY</td>
<td>P15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTTON GRAY</td>
<td>P15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL BLUE</td>
<td>P11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT GREY</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEMON YELLOW</td>
<td>P13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGUN GREEN</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT BLUE</td>
<td>P13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT GREY</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNIT OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 4 AND STOOLS SHIP 2 PER CARTON

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- DL4 $275
  - Stacking Dolly Stacks Chairs up to 20 High Upholstered Seat

ACCESSORIES

- G65 $20
  - Ganging Clip – 4 per set
  - Anodized in Anodized, 2” Between Chairs When Ganged

- G66 $15
  - Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide

- G67 $25
  - Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad

FRAME COLOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>P#:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK WHITE</td>
<td>P11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE WHITE</td>
<td>P11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT GRAY</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT GREY</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT BLUE</td>
<td>P13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT GREY</td>
<td>P13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLE GREEN</td>
<td>P17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIANO GREEN</td>
<td>P17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGUN GREEN</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC COLORS</th>
<th>P#:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK WHITE</td>
<td>P11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIMSON RED</td>
<td>P12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOUD GRAY</td>
<td>P15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTTON GRAY</td>
<td>P15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL BLUE</td>
<td>P11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT GREY</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEMON YELLOW</td>
<td>P13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGUN GREEN</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT BLUE</td>
<td>P13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT GREY</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNIT OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 4 AND STOOLS SHIP 2 PER CARTON

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- DL4 $275
  - Stacking Dolly Stacks Chairs up to 20 High Upholstered Seat

ACCESSORIES

- G65 $20
  - Ganging Clip – 4 per set
  - Anodized in Anodized, 2” Between Chairs When Ganged

- G66 $15
  - Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide

- G67 $25
  - Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad

FRAME COLOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>P#:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK WHITE</td>
<td>P11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE WHITE</td>
<td>P11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT GRAY</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT GREY</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT BLUE</td>
<td>P13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT GREY</td>
<td>P13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLE GREEN</td>
<td>P17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIANO GREEN</td>
<td>P17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGUN GREEN</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC COLORS</th>
<th>P#:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK WHITE</td>
<td>P11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIMSON RED</td>
<td>P12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOUD GRAY</td>
<td>P15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTTON GRAY</td>
<td>P15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL BLUE</td>
<td>P11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT GREY</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEMON YELLOW</td>
<td>P13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGUN GREEN</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT BLUE</td>
<td>P13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT GREY</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LILLY 9101 MODEL NUMBER

**9to5seating.com**

888.925.SEAT lilly

lilly classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

---

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL CONTROL FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9101</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9111</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR W LEGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9121</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9131</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR 4 WOOD LEGS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FABRIC/LEATHER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fabric/Leather</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BASE FINISH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE FINISH</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MS/WA</td>
<td>Maple or Walnut Finish</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS/WA</td>
<td>Maple or Walnut Finish</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FEATURES

- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Curve glides standard
- Two-tone upholstery available

#### DIMENSIONS

- WIDTH: 27.0
- DEPTH: 29.0
- HEIGHT: 33.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 23.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 19.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0
- BACK WIDTH: 23.5
- BACK HEIGHT: 22.0
- COM: 2.3 YD
- COL: 35.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 32.0 LB

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS***

- Dome Glide
- Polished or satin finish bases
- Two-tone upholstery available

---

**ADD UPCHARGE**

- Self-Leveling Metal Glide: 6 per Set $30
- Self-Leveling Felt Glide: 6 per Set $20
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide: 6 per Set $30

---

**GSA SIN # 711-16**

- Lounge, side and stool seating
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
lilly
classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

DESCRIPTION

MODEL
9154
9134
9114
9115

CUTTER

FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC

FEATURES
• Black or silver 4-leg base
• Dome glides standard

DIMENSIONS
WIDTH: 24.5
DEPTH: 24.0
HEIGHT: 34.5
SEAT WIDTH: 19.5
SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0
BACK WIDTH: 20.0
BACK HEIGHT: 20.0
COM: 2.1 YD
COL: 35.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 27.0 LB

SIDE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS
SIDE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE
SIDE CHAIR CANTILEVER BASE
SIDE CHAIR 5-STAR BASE

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES
• Polished or silver aluminum swivel base
• Two-tone upholstery available

DIMENSIONS
WIDTH: 24.5
DEPTH: 24.0
HEIGHT: 34.5
SEAT WIDTH: 19.5
SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0
BACK WIDTH: 20.0
BACK HEIGHT: 20.0
COM: 2.1 YD
COL: 35.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 33.5 LB

DESCRIPTION

BASE FINISHES

BA20P/S BA20S

BASE OPTIONS

SIDE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS
SIDE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE
SIDE CHAIR CANTILEVER BASE
SIDE CHAIR 5-STAR BASE

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES
• Black or silver castor or mobile base
• Dome glides standard

DIMENSIONS
WIDTH: 24.0
DEPTH: 24.5
HEIGHT: 33.5
SEAT WIDTH: 19.5
SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5
BACK WIDTH: 20.0
BACK HEIGHT: 20.0
COM: 2.1 YD
COL: 35.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 30.5 LB

DESCRIPTION

BASE FINISHES

C6 C7 STD

BASE OPTIONS

SIDE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS
SIDE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE
SIDE CHAIR CANTILEVER BASE
SIDE CHAIR 5-STAR BASE

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES
• Polished 5-star base standard
• Mechanism allows from-to-back and side-to-side rocking
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
• Two-tone upholstery available

DIMENSIONS
WIDTH: 25.0
DEPTH: 25.0
HEIGHT: 32.0-37.25
SEAT WIDTH: 19.5
SEAT DEPTH: 19.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5-21.0
BACK WIDTH: 20.0
BACK HEIGHT: 19.5
COM: 2.1 YD
COL: 35.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 30.5 LB

DESCRIPTION

BASE FINISHES

G10 G9 G9

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS*

Dome Glide
Soft Leveling Metal Glide 4 per Set
Soft Leveling VCT Glide 4 per Set
Self-Leveling Foot Glide 4 per Set
Two-Tone Contrasting Upholstery (must select base)

* Offers two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

CREATING LILLY MODEL NUMBER

SIDE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS
SIDE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE
SIDE CHAIR CANTILEVER BASE

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES
• Lounge, side and stool seating
• Classic, sophisticated design
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

DIMENSIONS
WIDTH: 24.5
DEPTH: 24.0
HEIGHT: 34.5
SEAT WIDTH: 19.5
SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0
BACK WIDTH: 20.0
BACK HEIGHT: 20.0
COM: 2.1 YD
COL: 35.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 27.0 LB

DESCRIPTION

BASE FINISHES

C6 C7 STD

BASE OPTIONS

SIDE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS
SIDE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE
SIDE CHAIR CANTILEVER BASE
SIDE CHAIR 5-STAR BASE

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES
• Polished or silver aluminum swivel base
• Two-tone upholstery available

DIMENSIONS
WIDTH: 24.5
DEPTH: 24.0
HEIGHT: 34.5
SEAT WIDTH: 19.5
SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0
BACK WIDTH: 20.0
BACK HEIGHT: 20.0
COM: 2.1 YD
COL: 35.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 33.5 LB

DESCRIPTION

BASE FINISHES

C6 C7 STD

BASE OPTIONS

SIDE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS
SIDE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE
SIDE CHAIR CANTILEVER BASE
SIDE CHAIR 5-STAR BASE

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES
• Polished 5-star base standard
• Mechanism allows from-to-back and side-to-side rocking
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
• Two-tone upholstery available

DIMENSIONS
WIDTH: 25.0
DEPTH: 25.0
HEIGHT: 32.0-37.25
SEAT WIDTH: 19.5
SEAT DEPTH: 19.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5-21.0
BACK WIDTH: 20.0
BACK HEIGHT: 19.5
COM: 2.1 YD
COL: 35.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 30.5 LB

DESCRIPTION

BASE FINISHES

G10 G9 G9

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS*

Dome Glide
Soft Leveling Metal Glide 4 per Set
Soft Leveling VCT Glide 4 per Set
Self-Leveling Foot Glide 4 per Set
Two-Tone Contrasting Upholstery (must select base)

* Offers two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.
lilly classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

STOOLS

COUNTER STOOL
Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

BAR STOOL
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

NEW MODEL - AVAILABLE Q1

GSA SIN # 711-16

• Lounge, side and stool seating
• Classic, sophisticated design
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

FABRIC/LEATHER

A / COM  B  C  D  E  F  G  LA/ON  L4  LS

FRAME COLORS

BF - Black
SF - Silver

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide

Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad

NEW MODEL - AVAILABLE Q1

CREATING LILLY MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER   FRAME COLOR SPACE PACKAGING OPTIONS

L45  S  R  T  O  F  0  0  0  0  0

PACKAGING NOTES

LILLY STOOLS SHIP UP TO 3 PAC

NEW MODEL - AVAILABLE Q1

118
### MESH BACK - MB

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### Link

**transitional style with limitless possibilities**

#### DESCRIPTION

- **Mesh back with upholstered seat**
- **Mesh back with upholstered seat with casters**

#### FEATURES

- Wall-saver frame
- Breathable mesh back
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Not intended for use on vinyl surfaces (LVT, VCT)

#### DIMENSIONS

**Width:** 25.5
**Depth:** 24.0
**Height:** 32.0
**Seat Width:** 20.0
**Seat Depth:** 18.0
**Seat Height:** 17.5
**Base Width:** 18.0
**Base Height:** 16.0
**Com:** 1.1 YD
**Col:** 11.0 SQ FT
**Weight:** 21.0 LB

#### ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A15S/G</td>
<td>1.1 YD</td>
<td>11.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>21.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C12S</td>
<td>Soft Touch Arms A15S - Black A15S - Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL1</td>
<td>Stacking Dolly Stacks Chair 4 High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **Stacking Dolly**
- **Soft Touch Arms**

#### FRAME COLORS

- **Black**
- **Silver**

#### MESH COLORS

- **Black**
- **Gray**
- **Silver**

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **LIST UPCHARGE**
---|---|---
AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG | $0
AC | ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | $0

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

**CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **LIST UPCHARGE**
---|---|---
FL1 | Soft Touch Arms A15S - Black A15S - Gray | $75
DL1 | Stacking Dolly Stacks Chair 4 High | $275

---

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
link

transitional style with limitless possibilities

UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB

GSA SIN #: 711-19

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1410</td>
<td>$7</td>
<td>GUEST SIDE</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
<td>606 525 560 610 660 720 785 865 985 825</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>25.5 32.0 16.0 17.5 17.5 16.0 1.4 YD 17.0 SQ FT 23.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1415</td>
<td>$7</td>
<td>GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
<td>606 525 560 610 660 720 785 865 985 825</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>25.5 32.0 16.0 17.5 17.5 16.0 1.4 YD 17.0 SQ FT 23.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

PACKAGING NOTES

- LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

CREATING LINK MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
<th>Caster Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A15B/G</td>
<td>Soft Touch Arms A15B - Black A15G - Gray</td>
<td>C12S 555</td>
<td>50mm Hoodless Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL1</td>
<td>Stacking Dolly Stacks Chairs 4 High</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>Stacking Dolly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>SILVER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

120 121
**link**

transitional style with limitless possibilities

**PLASTIC BACK - PB**

**DESCRIPTION**

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3" molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**

- Wall-saver frame
- Perforated black plastic back
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Not intended for use on vinyl surfaces (LVT, VCT)

**DIMENSIONS**

- WIDTH: 25.5
- DEPTH: 24.0
- HEIGHT: 32.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5
- BACK WIDTH: 18.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 16.0
- COM: 11.0 SQ FT
- COL: 1.1 YD
- WEIGHT: 21.0 LB

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK BF
- SILVER SF

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 50mm Hoodless Casters
  - C12S
    - STD

- Soft Touch Arms
  - A15B - Black
  - A15G - Gray

- Stacking Dolly
  - DL1
    - $279

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY GRADE**

- 1410 L7
- 1415 L7

**CREATING LINK MODEL NUMBER**

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A15B/G $55

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 50mm Hoodless Casters
  - C12S
    - STD

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
**LOW-BACK**

- **Formerly Precept**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>FORMERLY PRECEPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1727</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>FORMERLY PRECEPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1726</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>FORMERLY PRECEPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>FORMERLY PRECEPT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Features

- **360° Swivel**
- **Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment**
- **Adjustable Back Depth**
- **Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon**
- **Black Soft Touch C-Shape Arms**
- **Breakaway Arms**
- **Upright Lock**
- **Center Lock Tension Adjustment**

---

### Dimensions

- **Height/Width Adjustable Arm**
- **Height/Width Adjustable Arm w/ Upholstered Pad**
- **Soft Sliding Arm Pads**
- **Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Pad**
- **Soft Touch C-Shape Arm**
- **Breakaway Arm**

---

### Casters

- **50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters**
- **50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters**
- **Floor Casters**

---

### Additional Options

- **1” Extra Foam on Seat**
- **1” Soft Foam on Seat**
- **Breakaway Arms**
- **Removable Arm w/ Det (For S1 and S2 Controls Only)**
- **Seat Slider 2.5” Side Padding Activated**

---

### Packaging Notes

- **Assembled in Carton**
- **Partially Assembled in Carton**
- **In Carton**

---

### Pricing

- **Height Adjustable Arm**
- **Height Adjustable Arm w/ Upholstered Pad**
- **Soft Sliding Arm Pads**
- **Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Pad**
- **Soft Touch C-Shape Arm**
- **Breakaway Arm**

---

### Code Numbers

- **A90**
- **A16**
- **A90**
- **A16**
- **A90**

---

### Fabric Options

- **A/COM B C D E F G**

---

### Weight

- **9 to 5 Seating**

---

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- **Task, stool, conference and executive seating**
- **Low, mid- or high-back models**
- **Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**

---

### Logic ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value
logic
ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

LOW-BACK
FORMERLY PRECEPT

1725 
M1

LOW-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION
Formerly Precept Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES
CODE
DESCRIPTION
LIST
UPCHARGE
AB
ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC
PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC
BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION
MODEL
CONTROL ARM
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

450 580 665 645 895 750 810
A40
M1

Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
Infinite back angle adjustment
6" forward tilt
Center-look tension adjustment
360° swivel
Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

METH: 26.5
DEPT: 26.5
WEIGHT: 35.0-42.5
SEAT WIDTH: 17.0
SEAT DEPTH: 17.5-20.5
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5-23
BACK MTH: 19.5
BACK RST: 16.5-21.5
COM: 1.3 YD
WEIGHT: 35.0-45.0

LOW-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT WITH SEAT SLIDER
Formerly Precept Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>Y3-SS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CASTER OPTIONS

ARM OPTIONS

C1
STD
Std 50mm Hooded Casters

C1S
$35
Std 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

C2S
$35
Std 50mm Hooded Soft-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BT
$15
Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion

EF1
$30
1" Extra Foam on Seat

EP
$60

BN1
$35
Black Ballistic Nylon

MF1
$50
1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

SS
$60
Seat Slider 2.5" Side-Paddle Activated

Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
BN1 - with Grade A Only
BN2 - with Grade B and Up

FORMERLY PRECEPT
GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Low-, mid- or high-back models
• Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
### Logic Stools

#### LOW-BACK STOOLS

**Formerly Precept Series**

- **36" high**
- **Depth Adjustment**
- **8" Stool**
- **Low-Back**

#### DESCRIPTION

- **Posture Back**
- **B2**
- **P1**
- Use for work surfaces up to **42" high**
- Formerly Precept Series

#### MODEL NUMBER

- **1726**
- **1728**

#### ARM OPTIONS

- **Pivot/Slide Arm**
- **Soft Sliding Arm Pads**
- **Breakaway Arm**

#### CASTERS OPTIONS

- **50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters**
- **50mm Hooded Self-Locking Floor Casters**
- **50mm Hooded Casters**

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **1" Extra Foam on Seat**
- **1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat**
- **Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Edge Protector**
- **Soft Touch C-Shape Arm w/ Upholstered Pad**
- **Height Adjustable Arm**

#### PACKAGING NOTES

- **PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0**
- **ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0**
- **ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40**

#### FEATURES

- **Height Adjustable 20° Diameter Footring**
- **Adjustable Back**
- **360° Swivel**
- **Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment**

#### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>$815</td>
<td>$69</td>
<td>$52</td>
<td>$37</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>$775</td>
<td>$62</td>
<td>$47</td>
<td>$32</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>$735</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>$700</td>
<td>$70</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

- **$150**
- **$35**
- **$200**
- **$60**
- **$50**
- **$30**
- **$130**
- **$15**
- **$35**
- **$20**

---

**logic**

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value
### Mid-Back

#### Rocking Tilt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1760 S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK</td>
<td>HEAVY DUTY</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760 B1</td>
<td>MID-BACK</td>
<td>ROCKING TILT</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760 12</td>
<td>MID-BACK</td>
<td>SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760 M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK</td>
<td>MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Adjustable back depth
- Height lock
- Center knee tissue adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- Infinite tilt lock
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Dimensions
- **MWT/HT**: 26.5
- **DEPT/WT**: 30.0
- **HEIGHT**: 16.5
- **SEAT HEIGHT/MT**: 17.0
- **BASE**
- **BACK**
- **SLIDE**
- **WEIGHT**

### Additional Options
- **B1**: $15
- **EF1**: $30
- **MF1**: $50
- **BN1**: $60
- **BN2**: N/C
- **HD**: $125

### Packaging Notes
- **HD**: N/C

### Executive Seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GSA SIN # 711-18</td>
<td>Executive Seating</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Executive Seating Options
- **A7**: $150
- **A16**: $100
- **A00**: $300

### Swivel Tilt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GSA SIN # 711-18</td>
<td>Swivel Tilt</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Swivel Tilt Options
- **C1**: $15
- **C1S**: $35
- **C2S**: $35

### Swivel Tilt Additional Options
- **B1**: $15
- **EF1**: $30

- **BN1**: $60
- **BN2**: N/C
- **HD**: $125

### Mid-Back

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GSA SIN # 711-18</td>
<td>Mid-Back</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mid-Back Options
- **A7**: $150
- **A16**: $100
- **A00**: $300

### Mid-Back Additional Options
- **B1**: $15
- **EF1**: $30

### Executive Seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GSA SIN # 711-18</td>
<td>Executive Seating</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Executive Seating Options
- **A7**: $150
- **A16**: $100
- **A00**: $300

### Executive Seating Additional Options
- **B1**: $15
- **EF1**: $30

- **BN1**: $60
- **BN2**: N/C
- **HD**: $125

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### MID-BACK STOOLS

#### DESCRIPTION
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### FABRIC
- Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
  - BN1 - with Grade A Only
  - BN2 - with Grade B and Up
- N/C

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion
  - EF1
- 50mm Hooded Casters
  - C1
  - C1S
  - C2S
- 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
  - C2S
- Unupholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
  - BN1 - with Grade A Only
  - BN2 - with Grade B and Up

#### DIMENSIONS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.5-23.5</td>
<td>1.6 YD</td>
<td>43.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.5-23.5</td>
<td>1.6 YD</td>
<td>43.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.5-23.5</td>
<td>1.6 YD</td>
<td>43.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FEATURES
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 22” diameter foot ring
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 50mm Hooded Casters
- Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion
- Unupholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
  - BN1 - with Grade A Only
  - BN2 - with Grade B and Up

#### PACKAGING NOTES
- A00 - Assembled in Carton
- A4 - Fully Assembled in Carton
- A5 - Back Assembled in Carton

#### CASTER OPTIONS
- 50mm Hooded Casters
- Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion
- Unupholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
- 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

#### ARM OPTIONS
- Height Adjustable Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm w/ Soft Sliding Arm Tips
- Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm

#### MODEL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>MID-BACK 10&quot; STOOL POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>Ratchet back lumbar adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 26.5, Depth: 26.0, Height: 21.0, Seat Width: 20.0, Seat Depth: 20.5-23.5, Seat Height: 1.6 YD, Weight: 43.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 22” diameter foot ring</td>
<td>Width: 26.5, Depth: 26.0, Height: 21.0, Seat Width: 20.0, Seat Depth: 20.5-23.5, Seat Height: 1.6 YD, Weight: 43.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>Infinite back angle adjustment with free float</td>
<td>Width: 26.5, Depth: 26.0, Height: 21.0, Seat Width: 20.0, Seat Depth: 20.5-23.5, Seat Height: 1.6 YD, Weight: 43.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>Width: 26.5, Depth: 26.0, Height: 21.0, Seat Width: 20.0, Seat Depth: 20.5-23.5, Seat Height: 1.6 YD, Weight: 43.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 26.5, Depth: 26.0, Height: 21.0, Seat Width: 20.0, Seat Depth: 20.5-23.5, Seat Height: 1.6 YD, Weight: 43.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MODEL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>MID-BACK 8&quot; STOOL POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>Ratchet back lumbar adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 26.5, Depth: 26.0, Height: 21.0, Seat Width: 20.0, Seat Depth: 20.5-23.5, Seat Height: 1.6 YD, Weight: 43.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36&quot; high</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 22” diameter foot ring</td>
<td>Width: 26.5, Depth: 26.0, Height: 21.0, Seat Width: 20.0, Seat Depth: 20.5-23.5, Seat Height: 1.6 YD, Weight: 43.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>Infinite back angle adjustment with free float</td>
<td>Width: 26.5, Depth: 26.0, Height: 21.0, Seat Width: 20.0, Seat Depth: 20.5-23.5, Seat Height: 1.6 YD, Weight: 43.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>Width: 26.5, Depth: 26.0, Height: 21.0, Seat Width: 20.0, Seat Depth: 20.5-23.5, Seat Height: 1.6 YD, Weight: 43.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 26.5, Depth: 26.0, Height: 21.0, Seat Width: 20.0, Seat Depth: 20.5-23.5, Seat Height: 1.6 YD, Weight: 43.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

HIGH-BACK

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Low-, mid- or high-back models
• Ratcheting back lumbar height adjustment on select models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

### DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>A90</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A90</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>A90</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
<td>A90</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>A90</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A90</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>A90</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A90</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- Adjustable back depth
- Height lock
- Center knob tilt adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURE</th>
<th>MTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>19.0-22.0</td>
<td>19.0-22.0</td>
<td>19.0-22.0</td>
<td>35.0 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>19.0-22.0</td>
<td>19.0-22.0</td>
<td>19.0-22.0</td>
<td>35.0 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>19.0-22.0</td>
<td>19.0-22.0</td>
<td>19.0-22.0</td>
<td>35.0 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

- Height Adjustable Arm
- Height/Tilt Adjustable Arm
- Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm

### CASTER OPTIONS

- Soft Sliding Arm Pads
- Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Pad
- Height Adjustable Arm

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Pad
- Height Adjustable Arm

### PACKAGING NOTES

- MF1 - with Grade A Only
- BN1 - with Grade A Only
- BN2 - with Grade A Only

### MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL ARM</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1780 A90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780 A16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780 A00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RESOURCES

- 9to5seating.com
logic plus
ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

HIGH-BACK

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task seating
• Heavy duty multi-function control, base and pneumatic cylinder
• Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
• Seat slider standard
• Warranted to 500 lbs.

CREATING LOGIC PLUS MODEL NUMBER

1 7 9 0 M 2 - A - A - D - C

1790M2AADC

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

BASE OPTIONS

26” Heavy Duty Nylon Base – Black

ARM OPTIONS

Height/Width Adjustable Arm

Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

60mm Heavy Duty Casters

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon

Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface

Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface and Full Seat

Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion

FEATURES

• Weight capacity up to 500 lbs.
• Infinite back angle adjustment
• 4” forward tilt
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
### Luna

High design meets supreme ergonomics

**MESH BACK TASK**

- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Seat slider standard
- Polished aluminum accents
- Height-adjustable lumbar optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### DESCRIPTION

- **MODELS**
  - 3468
  - 3468 Y1
  - 3468 Y3
  - 3468 V1
  - 3468 V2

- **CONTROL**
  - Y1
  - Y3
  - V1
  - V2

- **DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURE</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat slider standard</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full synchro tilt</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center-knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ARM OPTIONS

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - BA11B
  - BA11G

- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
  - LB

#### MESH COLORS

- **BASE**
  - BLACK
  - BLACK (Nylon)
  - DOVE GRAY
  - WHITE

- **PLASTIC COLORS**
  - BLACK
  - BLACK (Nylon)
  - BLACK (Plastic)

#### CASTER OPTIONS

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - C6
  - C7

- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
  - LB

#### PACKAGING NOTES

- **DESCRIPTION**
  - ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
  - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

#### MATERIALS

- **BASE**
  - Nylon
  - Plastic

- **CASTERS**
  - 60mm Hoodless Casters
  - 60mm Hubless Casters

- **FABRIC/LEATHER**
  - COM: LEATHER
  - B: BLEED
  - C: DRIVE
  - D: PULL
  - E: STRETCH

- **WEIGHT**
  - STD
  - PBK

### Luna Model Number

- **42**
- **43**
- **45**
- **A**
- **D**
- **B**
- **A**
- **44**
- **00**

### C6

- **C6**
- **STD**

### C7

- **C7**
- **STD**

### CB

- **CB**
luna
High design meets supreme ergonomics

MESH BACK STOOLS

GSA SIN # 711-18
• Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
• Polished aluminum accents
• Height-adjustable lumbar optional
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42”

8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36”

• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
• Upright tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knob tension control
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DESCRIPTION
MODEL
CONTROL ARM

FEATURES
DIMENSIONS
ARM OPTIONS
CASTER OPTIONS

ARM OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

PLASTIC COLORS

MESH COLORS

141
**DESCRIPTION**
- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Wall-saver frame
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**FEATURES**
- Integrated pull handle
- Stacks 5 high on the floor
- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color

**DIMENSIONS**
- **ARMLESS**
  - **WIDTH**: 19.0
  - **DEPTH**: 20.5
  - **HEIGHT**: 23.0
  - **WEIGHT**: 30.0
  - **SEAT WIDTH**: 18.5
  - **SEAT DEPTH**: 18.5
  - **SEAT HEIGHT**: 18.0
  - **BACK WIDTH**: 18.5
  - **BACK HEIGHT**: 18.5
  - **COM**: 0.75
  - **COL**: 15.5
  - **WEIGHT**: 19.0

- **W/ ARMS**
  - **WIDTH**: 22.5
  - **DEPTH**: 23.5
  - **HEIGHT**: 23.0
  - **WEIGHT**: 34.0
  - **SEAT WIDTH**: 19.0
  - **SEAT DEPTH**: 19.0
  - **SEAT HEIGHT**: 17.0
  - **BACK WIDTH**: 19.0
  - **BACK HEIGHT**: 19.0
  - **COM**: 0.75
  - **COL**: 15.5
  - **WEIGHT**: 19.0

---

**MESH BACK GUEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3461</td>
<td>MESH BACK GUEST</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A49B/D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3461</td>
<td>MESH BACK GUEST W/ CASTERS</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A49B/D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ARM OPTIONS**
- **ARMLESS**
- **W/ ARMS**

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- Plastic Glide Plug:
  - A19B - Black
  - A19G - Gray

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- **Stainless Steel**
  - Black Armless Chair w/ Casters
  - Armless w/ Arms

---

**FRAME COLORS**
- **BLACK**
- **SILVER**

---

**MESH COLORS**
- **BLACK**
- **MARSHALL**
- **SILVER**
- **ORANGE**

---

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- **BLACK**
- **MARSHALL**
- **SILVER**
- **ORANGE**

---

**ACCESSORIES**
- **Stacking Dolly**
- **Stacking Armless Chair 5 High**
- **Ganging Clip - 2 per Set**

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- **LUNA SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON**
- **CODE**
  - **DESCRIPTION**
  - **UNIT PRICING**
  - **AB**
  - **ASSEMBLED IN BAG**
  - **AC**
  - **ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**
  - **$0**

---

**CREATING LUNA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3461</td>
<td>MESH BACK GUEST</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A49B/D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3461</td>
<td>MESH BACK GUEST W/ CASTERS</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A49B/D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CREATING LUNA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNIT PRICING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>LUNA ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>S9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>LUNA ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>S9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**LUNA SEATING SHELF UP TO 2 PER CARTON**

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending**

---

**High design meets supreme ergonomics**

---

**luna**
GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

• Conference and executive seating
• Weight-balanced control
• Seat slider standard
• Sculpted aluminium frame
• Mesh or upholstered back
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

**FEATURES**
- Urethane covered back frame
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 12° recline or upright tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**MESH BACK SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED - MB**

- Slim molded foam upholstered back
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 12° recline or upright tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**UPHOLSTERED BACK SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED - UB**

**BASE OPTIONS**
- 27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base
- BA12P - Polished
- BA12S - Silver

**FRAME COLORS**
- M2 BLACK
- M21 GRAY
- M22 WHITE
- M23 GREEN
- M24 RED
- M25 BLUE
- M26 ORANGE
- M27 AQUA
- M28 M2 AQUA
- M4 LATTE
- M40 CLOUD
- M41 LEMON
- M42 APPLE
- M43 TANGERINE
- M44 M4 AQUA
- M45 CRIMSON
- M46 ELECTRIC
- M47 ONYX
- M48 DOVE
- M49

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- 60mm Hoodless Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

**UPHOLSTERY FRAME COLORS**
- GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

** Pack Options **
- Mesh or Urethane back

**CREATING MILA MODEL NUMBER**

**DIMENSIONS**
- WIDTH: 27.5
- DEPTH: 27.0
- HEIGHT: 40.5-45.0
- SEAT WID: 20.0
- SEAT DEP: 18.0
- SEAT HGT: 17.0-21.5
- BACK WID: 20.5
- BACK HGT: 23.5

**WEIGHT**
- 36.5 LB

**UPHOLSTERY FRAME COLORS**
- M2 BLACK
- M21 GRAY
- M22 WHITE
- M23 GREEN
- M24 RED
- M25 BLUE
- M26 ORANGE
- M27 AQUA
- M28 M2 AQUA
- M4 LATTE
- M40 CLOUD
- M41 LEMON
- M42 APPLE
- M43 TANGERINE
- M44 M4 AQUA
- M45 CRIMSON
- M46 ELECTRIC
- M47 ONYX
- M48 DOVE
- M49

**MESH COLORS**
- M1 BLACK
- M12 GRAY
- M13 WHITE
- M14 AQUA
- M2 BLACK
- M21 GRAY
- M22 WHITE
- M24 RED
- M25 BLUE
- M26 ORANGE
- M27 AQUA
- M4 LATTE
- M40 CLOUD
- M41 LEMON
- M42 APPLE
- M43 TANGERINE
- M44 M4 AQUA
- M45 CRIMSON
- M46 ELECTRIC
- M47 ONYX
- M48 DOVE
- M49
mimi style, flexibility and versatility

ALL PLASTIC - AP

- Stacking side and guest seating
- Pelvic support with subtle flex back
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING MIMI MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1030 GT F-A-P-P-0-0-0-0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SHIPS 3 TO A CARTON

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GC6</td>
<td>Ganging Clip - 4 per Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G16</td>
<td>Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G17</td>
<td>Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK BF
- SILVER SF

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK CAYA 146
- WHITE UNIFRO 147
- ARCTIC BLUE P13
- AQUA P14
- TIBIA P15
- LAVENDER P16
- WATER GAY P17
- CLOVER 545 F16
- LAVA 406 F16
- TAN 601 F16
- LEAF 502 F16
- AZURE 638 F16

**ACCESSORIES**

- DL4 - Stacking Only: Stacks 10 high on the floor. Large Only

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>17.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>19.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Stacks 12 high on the floor
- Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking only
- Armrests coordinate with the frame color
- *Black arm pads with black frame color and gray arm pads with silver frame color

**SLED GUEST STACKING**

**ARMLESS**

Plastic back with plastic seat

**WITH ARMS**

Plastic back with plastic seat

GSA SIN # 711-19
### mimi Style, Flexibility and Versatility

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

- Stacking side and guest seating
- Pelvic support with subtle flex back
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### DESCRIPTION

**MODEL CONTROL FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>FT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SLED GUEST STACKING**

**ARMLESS**

Plastic back with upholstered seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SLED GUEST STACKING**

**WITH ARMS**

Plastic back with upholstered seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **Stacking Dolly**
  - Stacks chairs 10 high four legs only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DL4</td>
<td>Stacking Dolly</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FRAME COLORS

- **Black** (BF)
- **Silver** (SF)

### PLASTIC COLORS

- **Black** (BK)
- **Gray** (GR)
- **Blue** (BL)
- **Green** (GN)
- **Orange** (OR)
- **White** (WH)
- **Red** (RD)
- **Yellow** (YL)
- **Azure** (AZ)

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **SHIPS 3 TO A CARTON**
- **DESCRIPTION**
  - **ASSEMBLED IN BAG**
  - **ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**

### UPHOLSTERY

- **Fabric**
  - **Black** (SWAN P01)
  - **White** (WHISPER P05)
  - **Federal Blue** (P11)
  - **Crimson Red** (P12)
  - **Lemon Yellow** (P13)
  - **Dove Gray** (P14)
  - **Cloud Gray** (P15)
  - **Lagoon Blue** (P16)
  - **Apple Green** (P17)
  - **Tangerine Orange** (P18)
  - **Latte** (P19)
  - **Azure Blue** (P20)

### ACCESSORIES

- **Stacking Clip - 4 per Set**
  - Armless Only. 2” Between
  - Chairs When Ganged

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GC5</td>
<td>Stacking Clip - 4 per</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G16</td>
<td>Sled Base Clear Plastic</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G17</td>
<td>Sled Base Clear Plastic</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CAUTIONS

- Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.
- 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.
**neo lite**

Equal parts of design, comfort and value

**MESH BACK**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**Simple Synchro Tilt**

- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Center knob tension control
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Upright tilt lock
- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring

**Full Synchro Tilt**

- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Center knob tension control
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Upright tilt lock
- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring

**10” Stool**

- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Center knob tension control
- Upright tilt lock
- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring

**8” Stool**

- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Center knob tension control
- Upright tilt lock
- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring

---

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- **Black**
- **White**
- **Graphite**
- **Slate**

---

**Base Options**

- **BA80/G/W**
- **BA60/G/W**
- **BA9B/G/W**
- **BA10P**

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **Hard Floor Casters**
- **60mm Hoodless Casters**
- **60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters**

---

**Features**

- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

---

**Dimensions**

- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 26.0
- Height: 30.0-42.5
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 19.5
- Seat Height: 19.5-22.5
- Back Width: 21.5
- Back Height: 19.0
- Weight: 34.0 Lb

---

**Arm Options**

- **A23B/G/W**
- **A46B/G/W**

---

**Caster Options**

- **BA80/G/W**
- **BA60/G/W**
- **BA9B/G/W**
- **BA10P**

---

**Creating Neo Lite Model Number**

- **Code**
- **Description**
- **Last Options**

---

**Packaging Notes**

- **GSA SIN # 711-18**
- **Neo**
- **MESH BACK**
- **equal parts of design, comfort and value**

---

**Neo lite**

9to5seating.com
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM FABRIC/LEATHER

SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

- 3-position tilt lock
- 2/1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

FULL SYNCHRO TILT

- 3-position tilt lock
- 2/1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT

- Automatic tension adjustment
- 3/1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

ARM OPTIONS

- M4 AQUA
- M45 CRIMSON
- M46 ELECTRIC
- M47 ONYX
- M48 DOVE

BASE OPTIONS

- 26” High Profile Nylon Base
  - BA9B - Black
  - BA9G - Gray
  - BA9W - White

- 6-Way Height Adjustable Arm
  - A23B - Black
  - A23G - Graphite Gray
  - A23W - White

- 24” High Profile Nylon Base
  - BA9B/G/W

PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

- WHITE
  - BLACK
  - GRAPHITE

CASTER OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters
  - C6 STD
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
  - C7 STD
- 60mm Hoodless Casters
  - A102P STD

DIMENSIONS

- Width:
- Depth:
- Height:
- Seat Width:
- Seat Depth:
- Seat Height:
- Back Width:
- Back Height:
- COM:
- Weight:
MESH BACK STOOLS

10” STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 42”

Model: 3165
Control: P1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A23</td>
<td>B 526 B 580 B 605 E 640 F 680 G 726 H 784 I 586 J 658 K 696</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.5 DEPTH: 20.5 HEIGHT: 45.0-57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A23G/W</td>
<td>B 615 B 685 B 895 E 735 F 775 G 851 H 915 I 645 J 685 K 745</td>
<td>Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A23W</td>
<td>B 615 B 685 B 895 E 735 F 775 G 851 H 915 I 645 J 685 K 745</td>
<td>3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 27.5-32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>B 615 B 685 B 895 E 735 F 775 G 851 H 915 I 645 J 685 K 745</td>
<td>Center knob lumbar control</td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>B 675 B 705 B 730 E 765 F 805 G 865 H 955 I 715 J 755 K 815</td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>BACK WEIGHT: 1.8 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>B 675 B 705 B 730 E 765 F 805 G 865 H 955 I 715 J 755 K 815</td>
<td>Weight: 41.5 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8” STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 36”

Model: 3165
Control: P1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A23</td>
<td>B 625 B 685 B 840 E 715 F 755 G 835 H 915 I 645 J 685 K 745</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.5 DEPTH: 20.5 HEIGHT: 43.0-53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A23G/W</td>
<td>B 685 B 895 B 935 E 775 F 815 G 915 H 975 I 645 J 685 K 745</td>
<td>Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A23W</td>
<td>B 685 B 895 B 935 E 775 F 815 G 915 H 975 I 645 J 685 K 745</td>
<td>3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 27.5-32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>B 685 B 895 B 935 E 775 F 815 G 915 H 975 I 645 J 685 K 745</td>
<td>Center knob lumbar control</td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>B 675 B 705 B 730 E 765 F 805 G 865 H 955 I 715 J 755 K 815</td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>BACK WEIGHT: 1.8 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>B 675 B 705 B 730 E 765 F 805 G 865 H 955 I 715 J 755 K 815</td>
<td>Weight: 40.5 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
omnia artistic. simple. beautiful.

• Conference, collaborative, task and stool seating
• All mesh chair
• Integrated intuitive control
• Polished aluminum base standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

ALL MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2868</td>
<td>Z2</td>
<td>SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>All Mesh</td>
<td>Automatic tension adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 26.0 Depth: 26.0 Height: 37.5-42.5 Seat Width: 19.0 Seat Depth: 15.5-20.0 Back Height: 19.5 Core: N/A Weight: 21.0 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2868</td>
<td>Z2</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>All Mesh</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>Width: 26.0 Depth: 26.0 Height: 46.5-52.5 Seat Width: 19.0 Seat Depth: 16.5 Back Height: 20.0 Core: N/A Weight: 27.0 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2868</td>
<td>Z2</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>All Mesh</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>Width: 26.0 Depth: 26.0 Height: 43.0-51.0 Seat Width: 19.0 Seat Depth: 18.0 Back Height: 19.5 Core: N/A Weight: 26.0 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CREATING OMNIA MODEL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

BASE ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA16P STD</td>
<td>All Mesh</td>
<td>Polished</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTION</th>
<th>BASE OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>WHITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINTER WHITE</td>
<td>WINTER WHITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBBLE</td>
<td>PEBBLE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**UPHOLSTERED SEAT**  AVAILABLE Q1

**DESCRIPTION MODEL FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

- **Motion seating**
- **Works with sitting or standing desks**
- **Rocking motion promotes active sitting**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**

**CREATING REMY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2820-B3-PAC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>WINTER WHITE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PACKAGING NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

**AVAILABLE Q1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 2820  | BASIC STOOL | A/COM  | • 20° of rocking movement  
• Non-slip, non-slip base  
• 360° swivel  
• Push-button pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 17.0  
DEPTH: 9.5  
HEIGHT: 20.5-29.0  
SEAT WIDTH: 14.5  
SEAT DEPTH: 9.5  
SEAT HEIGHT: 21.0-30.0  
BACK WIDTH: N/A  
BACK HEIGHT: N/A  
COM: 1.0 YD  
WEIGHT: 12.0 LB |

**FABRIC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLOR**

- BLACK
- WINTER WHITE

**GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending**
**PLASTIC SEAT - AP - GUEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1265</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>24.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>24.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>24.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>24.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCESSORIES**
- Stack-able - 10 high on optional dolly
- 4 per set Soft-Locking Metal Glide
- 4 per set Soft-Locking VCT Glide

**FRAME COLORS**
- M1 - Mesh

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- Black

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- 4 per set 50mm Hooded Casters
- 4 per set Soft-Locking Metal Glide
- 4 per set Soft-Locking VCT Glide

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide - 4 per Set
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide - 4 per Set

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A18B/G</th>
<th>TRF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- Stacking Only
- Shuttles ship up to 3 per carton (with TRF up to 2 per carton)

**ITEM DESCRIPTION LIST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARMS & FRAME**
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric

**FRAME COLORS**
- M1 - Mesh

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- Black
shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

**PLASTIC SEAT - AP - STOOLS**

**MODEL** | **CONTROL** | **DESCRIPTION** | **ARM** | **PLASTIC**
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
1210 | ST27 | PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT 27" COUNTER STOOL - AP | A00 | P

Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

**DIMENSIONS**

- **Weight:** 23.5 lb
- **Height:** 22.5 lb
- **Width:** 16.0 lb
- **Depth:** 45.0 lb

**FEATURES**

- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and barstools
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Fast net

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**MESH COLORS**

- M1
- M2
- M3
- M4

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- A18B/G - Bar stool - AP
- A18G - Gray
- GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and barstools

- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (barstool to 600 lbs.)

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 27&quot; COUNTER STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIMENSIONS**

- **Weight:** 22.0 lb
- **Height:** 20.0 lb
- **Width:** 40.0 lb
- **Depth:** 19.5 lb

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Bar height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Fast net

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**MESH COLORS**

- M1
- M2
- M3
- M4

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- A18B/G - Bar stool - AP
- A18G - Gray
- GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and barstools

- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (barstool to 600 lbs.)

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 30&quot; BAR STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIMENSIONS**

- **Weight:** 22.0 lb
- **Height:** 20.0 lb
- **Width:** 40.0 lb
- **Depth:** 19.5 lb

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Bar height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Fast net

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**MESH COLORS**

- M1
- M2
- M3
- M4

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- A18B/G - Bar stool - AP
- A18G - Gray
- GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and barstools

- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (barstool to 600 lbs.)

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 27&quot; COUNTER STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIMENSIONS**

- **Weight:** 22.0 lb
- **Height:** 20.0 lb
- **Width:** 40.0 lb
- **Depth:** 19.5 lb

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Fast net

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**MESH COLORS**

- M1
- M2
- M3
- M4

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- A18B/G - Bar stool - AP
- A18G - Gray
- GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and barstools

- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (barstool to 600 lbs.)

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 30&quot; BAR STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIMENSIONS**

- **Weight:** 22.0 lb
- **Height:** 20.0 lb
- **Width:** 40.0 lb
- **Depth:** 19.5 lb

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Bar height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Fast net

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**MESH COLORS**

- M1
- M2
- M3
- M4

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Silver
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

**PLASTIC SEAT - AP - SLED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Plastic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - AP</td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - AP</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Non-marring floor glides
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides

**Dimensions**
- **MESH**
  - **Width:** 22.0 - 25.5
  - **Depth:** 20.0 - 25.0
  - **Height:** 33.0 - 39.0
  - **Seat Width:** 19.5 - 21.0
  - **Seat Depth:** 17.0 - 17.0
  - **Seat Height:** 17.0 - 17.0
  - **Base Width:** 20.0 - 20.0
  - **Base Height:** 16.0 - 16.0
  - **Weight:** 21.0 LB - 24.0 LB

**Frame Colors**
- Black (BF)
- Silver (SF)

**Additional Options**
- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set

**Publications**
- GSA SIN # 711-19
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**Creating Shuttle Model Number**

**Packaging Notes**
- Soft Touch Polyurethane
- Assembled in Bag:
  - A180/B - Black
  - A180/S - Gray
- Assembled in Carton:
  - $45

**Frame Colors**
- M1 Mesh
  - NC
- M2, M3, M4

**Plastic Colors**
- Latte (P4)
- Canvas (P3)
- White (P6)
- Parchment (P7)
- Linen Yellow (P15)
- Orchid (P14)

**Plastic Seat - AP - SLED**

**Packaging Options**
- SLID BASE Chairs ship 2 Armless per Carton, 1 with Arms

**Features**
- Non-marring floor glides

**Dimensions**
- **Wireless**
  - **Width:** 22.0 - 25.5
  - **Depth:** 20.0 - 25.0
  - **Height:** 33.0 - 39.0
  - **Seat Width:** 19.5 - 21.0
  - **Seat Depth:** 17.0 - 17.0
  - **Seat Height:** 17.0 - 17.0
  - **Base Width:** 20.0 - 20.0
  - **Base Height:** 16.0 - 16.0
  - **Weight:** 21.0 LB - 24.0 LB

**Arm Options**
- A180/B: Soft Touch Polyurethane
- $45

**Options**
- AB: Assembled in Bag
- AC: Assembled in Carton

**Frame Colors**
- Black (BF)
- Silver (SF)

**Additional Options**
- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set

**Publications**
- GSA SIN # 711-19
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**Creating Shuttle Model Number**

**Packaging Notes**
- Soft Touch Polyurethane
- Assembled in Bag:
  - A180/B - Black
  - A180/G - Gray
- Assembled in Carton:
  - $45
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - GUEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210L</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>305 360 383 385 445 450 485 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>380 485 438 460 495 520 565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TBF</td>
<td>485 510 535 565 680 635 678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215L</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - US</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>400 425 438 460 515 526 565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>425 495 475 525 540 575 616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TBF</td>
<td>530 555 589 616 645 689 715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260L</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>430 485 438 460 515 526 565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>450 495 475 525 540 575 616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TBF</td>
<td>530 575 608 630 685 706 735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360L</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>445 470 495 525 560 596 638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>495 540 575 605 645 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TBF</td>
<td>540 605 645 675 710 745 785</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

FEATURES

- Warranty to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric

DIMENSIONS

- UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - GUEST
  - Model A18B/G
  - Casters: 50mm hooded casters
  - Weight: 150 lbs.

CASTER OPTIONS

- GRAY
- BLACK
- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm A18B - Black
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Self-Leveling Metal Glide 4 per Set
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide 4 per Set

MESH COLORS

- M1 MESH - BLACK
- M2 MESH - WHITE
- M3 MESH - GRAY

PLASTIC COLORS

- PLASTIC BACK - BLACK
- PLASTIC BACK - WHITE
- PLASTIC BACK - GRAY

FRAME COLORS

- M1 FRAME - BLACK
- M2, M3, M4 - SILVER
**shuttle**

the ultimate utility chair

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS**

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and barstools
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

### Features

- **Dimensions**
- **Description**
- **Model**
- **Control Arm**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control Arm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; high</td>
<td>Counter height stool</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot; high</td>
<td>Bar height stool</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; high</td>
<td>Bar height stool</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; high</td>
<td>Bar height stool</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

- **Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms**
  - A18B - Black
  - A18G - Gray

### Additional Options

- **Memory Foam on Seat**
  - MF1 - 1” Visco Elastic
  - EF1 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Chair Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Packaging Notes

- Shuttle stools ship up to 1 per carton

---

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- **Fabric**
- **Packaging**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GC1</td>
<td>Arm to Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC2</td>
<td>Armless to Armless</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

- **Black**
  - P01
  - P02
  - P03
  - P04
  - P05
  - P06
  - P07
  - P08
  - P09
  - P10
  - P11

- **Silver**
  - P12
  - P13
  - P14
  - P15
  - P16
  - P17
  - P18
  - P19
  - P20

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black**
  - P11
  - P12
  - P13
  - P14
  - P15

- **White**
  - P16
  - P17

- **Federation**
  - P18
  - P19

- **Portion**
  - P20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Creating Shuttle Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control Arm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36” high</td>
<td>Counter height stool</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27” high</td>
<td>Bar height stool</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” high</td>
<td>Bar height stool</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” high</td>
<td>Bar height stool</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

- **Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms**
  - A18B - Black
  - A18G - Gray

### Additional Options

- **Memory Foam on Seat**
  - MF1 - 1” Visco Elastic
  - EF1 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Chair Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

- Shuttle stools ship up to 1 per carton

---

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- **Fabric**
- **Packaging**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GC1</td>
<td>Arm to Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC2</td>
<td>Armless to Armless</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

- **Black**
  - P01
  - P02
  - P03
  - P04
  - P05
  - P06
  - P07
  - P08
  - P09
  - P10
  - P11

- **Silver**
  - P12
  - P13
  - P14
  - P15
  - P16
  - P17
  - P18
  - P19
  - P20

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black**
  - P11
  - P12
  - P13
  - P14
  - P15

- **White**
  - P16
  - P17

- **Federation**
  - P18
  - P19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Creating Shuttle Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control Arm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36” high</td>
<td>Counter height stool</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27” high</td>
<td>Bar height stool</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” high</td>
<td>Bar height stool</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” high</td>
<td>Bar height stool</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

- **Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms**
  - A18B - Black
  - A18G - Gray

### Additional Options

- **Memory Foam on Seat**
  - MF1 - 1” Visco Elastic
  - EF1 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Chair Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- **Fabric**
- **Packaging**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GC1</td>
<td>Arm to Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC2</td>
<td>Armless to Armless</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

- **Black**
  - P01
  - P02
  - P03
  - P04
  - P05
  - P06
  - P07
  - P08
  - P09
  - P10
  - P11

- **Silver**
  - P12
  - P13
  - P14
  - P15
  - P16
  - P17
  - P18
  - P19
  - P20

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black**
  - P11
  - P12
  - P13
  - P14
  - P15

- **White**
  - P16
  - P17

- **Federation**
  - P18
  - P19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - SLED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>EF</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT</td>
<td>SLED BASE GUEST - US</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/G</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/G</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1340</td>
<td>EF</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT</td>
<td>SLED BASE GUEST - US</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/G</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features:
- Non-marring floor glides
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides

Options:
- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm
- A18 - Black
- A18G - Gray

Mesh Colors:
- M1 MESH
- M2, M3, M4

Plastic Colors:
- BLACK
- WHITE
- BLUE
- GREEN

Frame Colors:
- BLACK
- WHITE
- BLUE
- GREEN

Packaging Notes:
- 2 armless per carton, 1 with arms

Additional Options:
- EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

Dimensions:
- Width: 22.0
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 33.0
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 17.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Back Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 16.0
- COM: 0.8
- Weight: 24.0 LB

GSA SIN # 711-19

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - GUEST**

**Features**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame

**Packaging Notes**

- 50mm hooded casters
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stacks 10 high on optional dolly

**Additional Options**

- 50mm hooded casters
- Stack 4 high on floor
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly

**Fabric Options**

- Fully upholstered - UP
- Upholstered back & seat
- Guest stacking - UP
- Guest stacking with casters - UP

**Frame Colors**

- Black
- Silver

**Accessories**

- Blending Edge
- Blending Edge Frames
- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
- Casters - Arms to Arms

**Caster Options**

- Silvers Hooded Casters
- Standard Silvers Hooded Casters

**Additional Options**

- EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

**Features**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame

**Packaging Notes**

- For armless code use A00
- Only select caster code for model 1215

**Model Numbers**

- A00 405 445 475 515 605 615 675
- A18B/G 400 440 470 510 600 610 670
- TRF 310 330 350 380 460 470 720

**Weight**

- 22.0 LB
- 24.0 LB

**Dimensions**

- Width: 25.5
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 33.0
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 17.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Back Width: 17.0
- Back Height: 17.0
- COM: 1.2 YD
- 21.0 LB

**Shuttle Side Chairs**

- Ship up to 3 per carton (with tlf/trf up to 2 per carton)

**Shuttle**

- The ultimate utility chair

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - STOOLS

GSA SIN #: 711-19
• Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
• All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
• Wall-saver frame on select models
• Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

MUL TIPUR POSU LT, SCING, INCU IDLD STAC KIN G, SID E, STOOLS A N D BARI TARIC
• All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
• Wall-saver frame on select models
• Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

FEATURES
• Counter height stool
• Non-mar floor glides
• Foot rest

DIMENSIONS
WIDTH: 22.0 25.5
DEPT: 20.0 25.5
HEIGHT: 19.0 19.5
SEAT WIDTH: 17.0 17.0
SEAT DEPHT: 16.0 16.0
BACK WIDTH: 15.0 15.0
BACK HEIGHT: 14.0 14.0
COM: 1.2 YD 1.2 YD
WEIGHT: 26.0 LB 26.0 LB

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
1. Extra Foam on Seat
2. Memory Foam on Seat
3. Ganging Clips - 2 per Set

FRAME COLORS
BLACK BF
SILVER SF

PACKAGING NOTES
SHUTTLE STOOLS SHIP 1 PER CARTON

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - SLED

**FEATURES**
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**PACKAGE NOTES**
- Non-marring floor glides
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARMS</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED BACK**

**SLED BASE GUEST - UP**

**MODEL NUMBER CREATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SELF BASE CHAIRS SHIP 2 ARMLESS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

| GC1  | $30 | Ganging Clips - 2 per Set
| GC2  | $30 | EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
| MF1  | $50 | Memory Foam on Seat

**FRAME COLORS**

| BLACK | SILVER |

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**NOTICE:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

BARIATRIC

UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT BARIATRIC - RATED TO 600 LBS.

**FEATURES**
- Steel reinforced seat and back
- 32" wide seat
- Does not stack
- Warranted to 600 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**
- WIDTH: 36.5
- DEPTH: 25.6
- HEIGHT: 33.8
- SEAT WIDTH: 31.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0
- BACK WIDTH: 16.0
- WEIGHT: 19.0

**CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **LIST UPCHARGE**
--- | --- | ---
A18B/G | Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm | $45
A18B - Black
A18G - Gray

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide 4 per Set
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide 4 per Set
- Self-Leveling Felt Glide 4 per Set
- Ganging Clip 2 per Set

**FRAME COLORS**
- BLACK
- SILVER

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

**UPSIDE DOWN ORDER**

1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0 | G | T | A | 1 | 0 | 8 | F | U | P | C | A | S | E | R

- **MODEL NUMBER**: 1050-0-GT-A18-FUP-CASER
- **CONTROL**: 178
- **FRAME COLOR**: BLACK
- **UPHOLSTERY**: Grade A Fabric
- **GRADE**: Grade A Fabric
- **PACKAGING**: Assembled in bag
- **OPTIONS**: GC1 - Armless-to-Armless $30

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)
**GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending**

- Task, executive and conference seating
- Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

**DESCRIPTION**

- **MODEL NUMBER**: 3680
- **CONTROL ARMS**: PLASTIC
- **COLOR**: 48
- **UPHOLSTERY GRADE**: 233

**DIMENSIONS**

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - **FRAME**
    - **MESH**: M
    - **FABRIC/LEATHER**: F
  - **CASTERS**
    - **C6**: 60mm Hoodless Casters
    - **C6S**: 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

**FEATURES**

- Integrated seat slider
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment with 7 settings
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **FRAME COLORS**
  - **POLISHED**: PF
  - **SILVER**: SF

**CREATING SOL MODEL NUMBER**

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - **FRAME**
    - **MESH**: M
    - **FABRIC/LEATHER**: F
  - **CASTERS**
    - **C6**: 60mm Hoodless Casters
    - **C6S**: 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**
  - **AB**: ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - **BA**: BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**FRAME COLORS**

- **POLISHED**: PF
  - **BASE**: BF

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A48P**
  - 6-Way Height-Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad

**UPHOLSTERED BACK**

**FRAME COLORS**

- **M2**: BLACK
  - **M21**: BONE
  - **M22**: GRAY
  - **M23**: WHITE
  - **M24**: GREEN
  - **M25**: BLUE
  - **M26**: ORANGE
  - **M27**: AQUA
  - **M28**: M2 AQUA
  - **M3**: CRIMSON
  - **M31**: ELECTRIC
  - **M32**: ONYX
  - **M33**: DOVE
  - **M4**: LATTE
  - **M40**: CLOUD
  - **M41**: LEMON
  - **M42**: APPLE
  - **M43**: TANGERINE
  - **M44**: M4 AQUA

**UPHOLSTERED BACK**

**FRAME COLORS**

- **M4**: CRIMSON
  - **M41**: ELECTRIC
  - **M42**: ONYX
  - **M43**: DOVE
  - **M44**: M4 AQUA
**sophie**

**ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating**

**LOUNGE**

- Lounge collection, including guest, multi-seat, bariatric, hip, bench and tables
- Robust steel frame construction for high-traffic areas
- Cleanout space and wall-saver frame on selected models
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- Six frame colors
- Warranted to 350 lbs.

### MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FEATURES DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B111</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>SINGLE GUEST</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
<td>750 805 864 804 855 1020 1040 1049 1025</td>
<td>• Wall-saver frame  • Soft-touch urethane arm pads  • Non-marring adjustable glides  • Warranted to 350 lbs</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.0  HEIGHT: 34.0  SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  SEAT DEPTH: 19.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0  BACK WIDTH: 20.0  BACK HEIGHT: 19.0  COM: 1.8 YD  COL: 24 SQ FT  WEIGHT: 60.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B118</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>HIP</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
<td>875 1000 1005 1120 1130 1245 1315 1265 1408</td>
<td>• Wall-saver frame  • Soft-touch urethane arm pads  • Non-marring adjustable glides  • Warranted to 350 lbs</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.0  HEIGHT: 34.0  SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  SEAT DEPTH: 19.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0  BACK WIDTH: 20.0  BACK HEIGHT: 19.0  COM: 1.8 YD  COL: 60.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B119</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>BARIATRIC</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
<td>1045 1135 1150 1230 1380 1400 1600 1685 1925</td>
<td>• Wall-saver frame  • Soft-touch urethane arm pads  • Non-marring adjustable glides  • Warranted to 350 lbs</td>
<td>WIDTH: 35.0  HEIGHT: 27.5  SEAT WIDTH: 30.0  SEAT DEPTH: 19.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0  BACK WIDTH: 29.0  BACK HEIGHT: 19.0  COM: 3.0 YD  COL: 60.0 SQ FT  WEIGHT: 86.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>WHITE</th>
<th>METALLIC</th>
<th>GSA SIN # 711-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>711-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard 35 Day Lead Time:** Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. **$120 NET** per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.
sophie

ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

LOUNGE

GSA SIN # 711-16

• Lounge collection, including guest, multi-seat, bariatric, hip, bench and tables
• Robust steel frame construction for high-traffic areas
• Cleanout space and wall-saver frame on selected models
• Field replaceable parts and arm caps
• Six frame colors
• Warranted to 350 lbs.

CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

sophie

ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

DESCRIPTION

MODEL CONTROL

FEATURES

DIMENSIONS

FABRIC

ARM

MODEL NUMBER

CONTROL

ARMS

FRAME COLOR

PACKAGING

GRADE

184 185

Please note, CAL TB 133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details.

Standard 35 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.

MODEL

CONTROL

DESCRIPTION

ARM

FABRIC

A/COM

B

C

D

E

F

G

L4

LS

DOUBLE SEAT W/ OUTSIDE ARMS

0112

GT

A80B/G

1195

1345

1375

1405

1605

1775

1875

1710

2145

TRIPLE SEAT W/ OUTSIDE ARMS

0113

GT

A80B/G

1745

1910

2015

2105

2390

2555

2765

2615

3170

DOUBLE SEAT W/ CENTER ARM

0112

GT

A80B/G

1295

1445

1475

1545

1795

1975

1875

2045

TRIPLE SEAT W/ CENTER ARMS

0113

GT

A80B/G

1845

2110

2215

2340

2560

2715

2905

2815

3370

• Wall-saver frame
• Outside armrests feature soft-touch urethane arm pads
• Non-marring adjustable glides
• Warranted to 525 lbs.

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

HEIGHT:

SEAT WIDTH:

SEAT DEPTH:

SEAT HEIGHT:

BACK WIDTH:

BACK HEIGHT:

COM:

WEIGHT:

• Wall-saver frame
• Outside armrests feature soft-touch urethane arm pads
• Non-marring adjustable glides
• Warranted to 750 lbs.

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

HEIGHT:

SEAT WIDTH:

SEAT DEPTH:

SEAT HEIGHT:

BACK WIDTH:

BACK HEIGHT:

COM:

WEIGHT:

• Wall-saver frame
• Outside armrests feature soft-touch urethane arm pads
• Non-marring adjustable glides
• Warranted to 525 lbs.

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

HEIGHT:

SEAT WIDTH:

SEAT DEPTH:

SEAT HEIGHT:

BACK WIDTH:

BACK HEIGHT:

COM:

WEIGHT:

• Wall-saver frame
• Outside armrests feature soft-touch urethane arm pads
• Non-marring adjustable glides
• Warranted to 750 lbs.

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

HEIGHT:

SEAT WIDTH:

SEAT DEPTH:

SEAT HEIGHT:

BACK WIDTH:

BACK HEIGHT:

COM:

WEIGHT:

ARM OPTIONS

A80B Soft Touch Pad - Black
A80G Soft Touch Pad - Gray

FRAME COLORS

• Lounge collection, including guest, multi-seat, bariatric, hip, bench and tables
• Robust steel frame construction for high-traffic areas
• Cleanout space and wall-saver frame on selected models
• Field replaceable parts and arm caps
• Six frame colors
• Warranted to 350 lbs.

Please note, CAL TB 133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details.

Standard 35 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.
sophie
ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

LOUNGE BENCHES

GSA SIN # 711-16

- Lounge collection, including guest, multi-seat, bariatric, hip, bench and tables
- Robust steel frame construction for high-traffic areas
- Cleanout space and wall-saver frame on selected models
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- Six frame colors
- Warranted to 350+ lbs.

LOUNGE BENCHES

TABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8115</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>DOUBLE BENCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8103</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>TRIPLE BENCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8104</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>DOUBLE BENCH W/ TABLE TOP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note, CAL TB 133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details.

Standard 30 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. 8120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 2 chair model units or less.

FRAME COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>SILVER</th>
<th>SILVER</th>
<th>SILVER</th>
<th>GUNMETAL</th>
<th>DOVER</th>
<th>WHITE</th>
<th>WALLABY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>BF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>MBF</td>
<td>MBF</td>
<td>MBF</td>
<td>MBF</td>
<td>MBF</td>
<td>MBF</td>
<td>MBF</td>
<td>MBF</td>
<td>MBF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUNMETAL</td>
<td>GMF</td>
<td>GMF</td>
<td>GMF</td>
<td>GMF</td>
<td>GMF</td>
<td>GMF</td>
<td>GMF</td>
<td>GMF</td>
<td>GMF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOVER</td>
<td>DGF</td>
<td>DGF</td>
<td>DGF</td>
<td>DGF</td>
<td>DGF</td>
<td>DGF</td>
<td>DGF</td>
<td>DGF</td>
<td>DGF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>WF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLABY</td>
<td>WBF</td>
<td>WBF</td>
<td>WBF</td>
<td>WBF</td>
<td>WBF</td>
<td>WBF</td>
<td>WBF</td>
<td>WBF</td>
<td>WBF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAMINATE COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LAMINATE COLORS</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>SLATE GRAY</th>
<th>WHITE</th>
<th>PLATINUM</th>
<th>WALLABY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>BKL</td>
<td>BKL</td>
<td>STL</td>
<td>STL</td>
<td>STL</td>
<td>STL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLATE GRAY</td>
<td>SLG</td>
<td>SLG</td>
<td>SLT</td>
<td>SLT</td>
<td>SLT</td>
<td>SLT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>DWL</td>
<td>DWL</td>
<td>DIY</td>
<td>DIY</td>
<td>DIY</td>
<td>DIY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATINUM</td>
<td>PTL</td>
<td>PTL</td>
<td>PFL</td>
<td>PFL</td>
<td>PFL</td>
<td>PFL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLABY</td>
<td>WBL</td>
<td>WBL</td>
<td>WBL</td>
<td>WBL</td>
<td>WBL</td>
<td>WBL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note, CAL TB 133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details.

Standard 30 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. 8120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 2 chair model units or less.
**sophie**

ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>TABLE</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B170</td>
<td>STAND-ALONE 22&quot; X 42&quot; RECTANGULAR</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>Two stand-alone table sizes, Five laminate colors, Six frame colors</td>
<td>WIDTH: 22.0, DEPTH: 24.0, HEIGHT: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B180</td>
<td>STAND-ALONE 24&quot; SQUARE</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>Two stand-alone table sizes, Five laminate colors, Six frame colors</td>
<td>WIDTH: 24.0, DEPTH: 24.0, HEIGHT: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B199</td>
<td>CONNECTING 24&quot; END-OF-RUN</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>End of run table, Five laminate colors, Six frame colors</td>
<td>WIDTH: 24.0, DEPTH: 24.0, HEIGHT: 13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B200</td>
<td>SUSPENSION 8&quot; X 18&quot; RECTANGULAR</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>Connecting tables in two sizes, Five laminate colors, Six frame colors</td>
<td>WIDTH: 8.0, DEPTH: 18.0, HEIGHT: 13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B202</td>
<td>SUSPENSION 27&quot; ROUND</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>Connecting tables in two sizes, Five laminate colors, Six frame colors</td>
<td>WIDTH: 27.0, DEPTH: 27.0, HEIGHT: 13.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Large Ganging Bracket
- Standard 25 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK (BF)
- SILVER (SF)
- METALLIC BROWN (MBF)
- GUNMETAL (GMF)
- DOVER GRAY (DGF)
- WHITE (WF)

**LAMINATE COLORS**

- BLACK (BKL)
- SLATE GRAY (SLG)
- PLATINUM (PTL)
- WALLABY (WBL)

**CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER**

- MODEL NUMBER
- CONTROL
- FRAME COLOR
- LAMINATE COLOR
- PACKAGING
- OPTION

GSA SIN # 711-11

- Stand-alone and linking tables that complement Sophie seating
- Six frame colors
- Five laminate colors
- Tables ship knocked down (KD)
CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

A9B/S

190 191

strata
let strata float into your office

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

GSA SIN #: 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Aluminum frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

DESCRIPTION
MODEL
CONTROL
ARM
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

• 360° swivel
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Side knob tension control
• 4-position tilt lock
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Side knob tension control
• 4-position tilt lock
• 360° swivel
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 4-position tilt lock
• 360° swivel
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 4-position tilt lock
• 360° swivel
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 4-position tilt lock
• 360° swivel
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 4-position tilt lock
• 360° swivel
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 4-position tilt lock
• 360° swivel
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 4-position tilt lock
• 360° swivel
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 4-position tilt lock
• 360° swivel
• Side knob tension adjustment

• Warranty to 300 lbs.
• Aluminum frame and base
• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Heavy Duty Multi-shift Breakaway Arm
• Pivot Slide Arm
• Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
• Height/Width Adjustable Arm

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>0.9 YD COTTON</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>13.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA2/B</td>
<td>Heavy Duty Multi-shift Breakaway Arm</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA2/H</td>
<td>Black/Silver Heavy Duty Multi-shift Breakaway Arm</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA2/S</td>
<td>Black/Silver Heavy Duty Multi-shift Breakaway Arm</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA2/B</td>
<td>Heavy Duty Multi-shift Breakaway Arm</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA2/H</td>
<td>Black/Silver Heavy Duty Multi-shift Breakaway Arm</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA2/S</td>
<td>Black/Silver Heavy Duty Multi-shift Breakaway Arm</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FRAME COLORS

- Seat Slide 31”
- Side Flexible Activation
- Factory Installed
- Heavy Duty Multi-shift

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FF</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
strata
let strata float into your office

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

GSA SIN #: 711-18

• Silver cantilever frame
• Fixed arms with black caps
• Non-marring glides
• Ships fully assembled only (AB or AC)

DESCRIPTION
MODEL
CONTROL
ARM
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

ARM OPTIONS

FRAME COLORS

PACKAGING NOTES

SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED EITHER AC OR AB / SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS

192
193
CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Aluminum frame and base
• Mesh or upholstered seat
• Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

ALL MESH

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

1570 Y2 A9B/S MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

A9B/S A8B/S

1576 Y2 A9B/S 10” STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

A9B/S A8B/S

1578 Y2 A9B/S 8” STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

A9B/S A8B/S

• Height-adjustable 2” diameter foot ring
• 4-position tilt lock
• Side kick tension adjustment
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

M0TH: 26.5
DEPTH: 26.5
HEIGHT: 40.0-48.0
SEAT W1TH: 19.0
SEAT D1PTH: 19.0
SEAT K1MT: 17.0-19.5
BACK W1TH: 21.5
BACK K1MT: 23.0
WEIGHT: 50.0 LB

A9B/S A37 A8B/S $200

• Height-adjustable Breakaway Arm

A9B/S A37 A8B/S $90

• Height-Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm

• Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver

A9B/S A37 A8B/S $125

• Height-Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm

• Side Paddle Activated Seat Slider 2.5”

A9B/S A37 A8B/S $85

• Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

A9B/S A37 A8B/S $130

• Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm

• Seat Slider 2.5”

A9B/S A37 A8B/S $150

• Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm

A9B/S A37 A8B/S $80

• Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm

A9B/S A37 A8B/S $105

• Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm

A9B/S A37 A8B/S $60

• Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm

• Pivot Slide Arm

A9B/S A37 A8B/S $100

• Pivot/Slide Arm

• Height/Width Adjustable

• Breakaway Arm

A9B/S A37 A8B/S $125

• Pivot/Slide Arm

• Height/Width Adjustable

• Black/Silver

A9B/S A37 A8B/S $130

• Pivot/Slide Arm

• Height/Width Adjustable

A9B/S A37 A8B/S $150

• Pivot/Slide Arm

• Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm

A9B/S A37 A8B/S $80

• Pivot/Slide Arm

• Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm

A9B/S A37 A8B/S $105

BASE OPTIONS

BF BLACK
SF SILVER

FRAME COLORS

BA2B/S STD $100

26” Aluminum Base
BA2P - Black Powder Coat
BA2S - Silver Powder Coat

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SB 5" Side Paddle Adjustable Factory Installed

X48 $86
**CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Nylon frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**BENEFITS**

- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center-knob tension adjustment
- 90° seat
- Pneumatic cylinder seat height adjustment

**FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEAT SLIDER (SS)</th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T01 A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>L3/COL L4 L5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>785</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR**</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- **Pivot Slide Arm**
  - Height Adjustable

- **Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm**
  - Black/Silver

- **Pivot/Slide Arm**
  - Height/Width Adjustable

- **Breakaway Arm**
  - Height Adjustable

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **26” Nylon Base - Black**
  - $60

- **35” Aluminum Base**
  - $100

- **Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Base**
  - $150

**ATTENDANCE OPTIONS**

- **Seat Sliders 2.5”**
  - $125

- **Side Paddle Activated Locking Hard Floor Caster**
  - $200

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **60mm Heavy Duty Casters**
  - $100

- **Upgrade to 350Lbs. Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Side Paddle Caster**
  - $125

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **A8B/S**
  - Height Adjustable Seat/Arm

- **A8B/S**
  - Height Adjustable Side Arm

- **A8B/S**
  - Height Adjustable Arm

- **A8B/S**
  - Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **26” Nylon Base - Black**
  - $60

- **35” Aluminum Base**
  - $100

- **Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Base**
  - $150

**ATTENDANCE OPTIONS**

- **Seat Sliders 2.5”**
  - $125

- **Side Paddle Activated Locking Hard Floor Caster**
  - $200

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **60mm Heavy Duty Casters**
  - $100

- **Upgrade to 350Lbs. Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Side Paddle Caster**
  - $125
CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER

strata

let strata float into your office

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

CONTROL ARM

FEATURES

DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK

10" STOOL

SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

• Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
• Upright tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

HEIGHT:

SEAT WIDTH:

SEAT DEPTH:

SEAT HEIGHT:

BACK WIDTH:

BACK HEIGHT:

COM:

COL:

WEIGHT:

26.5

26.5

49.0-59.0

21.0

18.0

27.0-37.0

21.0

22.0

0.9 YD

13.0 SQ FT

49.5 LB

MID-BACK

8" STOOL

SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

• Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
• Upright tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

HEIGHT:

SEAT WIDTH:

SEAT DEPTH:

SEAT HEIGHT:

BACK WIDTH:

BACK HEIGHT:

COM:

COL:

WEIGHT:

26.5

26.5

45.0-53.0

21.0

18.0

23.0-31.0

21.0

22.0

0.9 YD

13.0 SQ FT

49.5 LB

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT STOOLS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Nylon frame and base
• Mesh or upholstered seat
• Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
# strata lite

Let strata float into your office

**ALL MESH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1335</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A90</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>40.0-44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>• Center-knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>• &quot;V&quot; seat</td>
<td>17.0-21.5</td>
<td>18.0-22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>40.0-44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1335</td>
<td>Y4</td>
<td>MID-BACK INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A90</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>• Integrated seat slider</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>40.0-44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>• 4-position tilt lock</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>• 3 1/2 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>17.0-21.5</td>
<td>18.0-22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>• &quot;V&quot; seat</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>40.0-44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1337</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A90</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>40.0-44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>• Center-knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>• &quot;V&quot; seat</td>
<td>17.0-21.5</td>
<td>18.0-22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>40.0-44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1337</td>
<td>Y4</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A90</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>• Integrated seat slider</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>40.0-44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>• 4-position tilt lock</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>• 3 1/2 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>17.0-21.5</td>
<td>18.0-22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>• &quot;V&quot; seat</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>40.0-44.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- C1S - Silver hooded Hard Floor Casters
- C2S - Silver hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- BA1B - 26” Nylon Base - Black
- BA2B/P/S - 26” Polyurethane Base - Black/Powdered

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- AB - ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- BA - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- PAC - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- AB - ASSEMBLED IN BAG

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Nylon frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

- Warranty to 300 lbs.
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Nylon frame and base
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating

**CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST SYNDICATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A80/P/S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm - Block/Silver</td>
<td>B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A77</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver</td>
<td>B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A90</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Black/Gray Arm</td>
<td>B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver</td>
<td>B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A76</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm - Block/Silver</td>
<td>B3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- C4 - STD 26" Nylon Base - Black
- C4 - STD 26" Polyurethane Base - Black

**SEAT SLIDER (SS)**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD
- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

**SEAT SLIDER (SS)**

- 26” Nylon Base
- 26” Polyurethane Base

**SEALED 7-3/4” Paddle Activated Fronts**

- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated - Factory Installed
**strata lite**

let strata float into your office

**ALL MESH STOOLS**

**CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER**

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

---

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>MID-BACK 10&quot; STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>WIDTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>DEPTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>• Center knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>HEIGHTS: 24.0 - 32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 35.0 - 35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 32.1 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MOBILE BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>MID-BACK 8&quot; STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>WIDTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>DEPTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>• Center knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>HEIGHTS: 24.0 - 32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 35.0 - 35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 32.1 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>MID-BACK 8&quot; STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>WIDTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>DEPTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>• Center knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>HEIGHTS: 24.0 - 32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 35.0 - 35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 32.1 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Caster Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>MID-BACK 8&quot; STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>WIDTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>DEPTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>• Center knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>HEIGHTS: 24.0 - 32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 35.0 - 35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 32.1 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>MID-BACK 8&quot; STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>WIDTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>DEPTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>• Center knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>HEIGHTS: 24.0 - 32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 35.0 - 35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 32.1 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

MID-BACK MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### Features
- Weight limit: 300 lbs.
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Executive seating
- Task, stool, conference and GSA SIN # 711-18

### Description
- Simple Synchro Tilt
- Full Synchro Tilt
- Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height</td>
<td>38-45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>39.5-46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Width</td>
<td>24.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Depth</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Control Arms
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Pivot/Slide Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Breakaway Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

### Arm Options
- Seat Slider 2.5”
- Accented Casters
- Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Casters

### Caster Options
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters

### Mesh Colors
- M3 Graphite
- M1 Black

### Packaging Notes
- Base Options
- Arm Options
- Castor Options

---

**Creating Theory Model Number**

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y00</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>A802</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A8/B/S</td>
<td>A802</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A8/B/S</td>
<td>A802</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A8/B/S</td>
<td>A802</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A8/B/S</td>
<td>A802</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A8/B/S</td>
<td>A802</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A8/B/S</td>
<td>A802</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Theory MID-BACK MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 3-position tilt lock
- Phrmanetic cylinder height adjustment

---

**Packaging Notes**

- **Base Options**
  - BA10B: Black Powder Coat
  - BA10P: Polished
  - BA10S: Silver Powder Coat

- **Arm Options**
  - Seat Slider 2.5”
  - Accented Casters

- **Caster Options**
  - 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
  - 60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters

---

**Theory MID-BACK MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Upright tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 4-position tilt lock

---

**Mesh Colors**

- M1 Black
- M3 Graphite
- M3 Silver
- M3 Black
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Padded back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATE THEORY MODEL NUMBER

theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

HIGH-BACK MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

**DESCRIPTION**
- Full Synchro Tilt
- Simple Synchro Tilt
- Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt

**MODEL NUMBER**

- 2180

**CONTROL**

- 11

**FEATURES**
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center tilt tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black

**BASE SPECIFICATIONS**

- Weight: 26 lbs.
- Back Height: 29.35"
- Seat Height: 18.75"
- Seat Depth: 20.0"
- Seat Width: 20.5"
- Back Width: 20.5"
- Back Depth: 20.5"
- Seat Slide: 2.5"
- Weight: 48.0 lbs.

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Height Adjustable Arm - Black, Silver, Silver Powder Coat

**ARM SPECIFICATIONS**

- Weight: 26 lbs.
- Back Height: 29.35"
- Seat Height: 18.75"
- Seat Depth: 20.0"
- Seat Width: 20.5"
- Back Width: 20.5"
- Back Depth: 20.5"
- Seat Slide: 2.5"
- Weight: 48.0 lbs.

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- Upgrade 350 lb. Includes Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Caster

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- Height/width Adjustable Arm - Black, Silver, Silver Powder Coat

**PACKAGING SPECIFICATIONS**

- Weight: 26 lbs.
- Back Height: 29.35"
- Seat Height: 18.75"
- Seat Depth: 20.0"
- Seat Width: 20.5"
- Back Width: 20.5"
- Back Depth: 20.5"
- Seat Slide: 2.5"
- Weight: 48.0 lbs.

**MESH COLORS**

- Silver
- Black

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Side Paddle Activated
- Seat Slider 2.5"
- Accented Casters

**ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Weight: 26 lbs.
- Back Height: 29.35"
- Seat Height: 18.75"
- Seat Depth: 20.0"
- Seat Width: 20.5"
- Back Width: 20.5"
- Back Depth: 20.5"
- Seat Slide: 2.5"
- Weight: 48.0 lbs.

206 207
theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

MID-BACK MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT STOOLS

10" STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

8" STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT STOOLS

2166 11

FEATURES

- Height-adjustable 25° diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

MOLD NUMBER CONTROL ARMS BACK MESH COLOR GRADE

M3 M3 M3

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

HEIGHT:

SEAT WIDTH:

SEAT DEPTH:

SEAT HEIGHT:

BACK WIDTH:

BACK HEIGHT:

COM:

COL:

WEIGHT:

26.5

26.5

45.0-55.5

21.0

20.0

24.0-32.0

20.5

21.0-24.0

0.9 YD

11.0 SQ FT

48.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

- Soft Touch U-Shaped Arm - $85
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm - $105
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm - $125

CASTER OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters - $35
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters - $35
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters - $35

BASE OPTIONS

- 26" High Profile Nylon Base - $100

MESH COLORS

- M1
- M2
- M3

- BLACK
- GRAY
- SILVER
- NC

- M1 MESH
- M2 MESH
- M3 MESH

- $25
theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

MID-BACK ALL MESH

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Ratchet back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESCRIPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>4-position tilt lock, 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio, Center-knob tension adjustment, 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.5  DEPTH: 26.5  HEIGHT: 37.5-44.5  SEAT DEPTH: 19.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0-23.0  BACK WIDTH: 20.5  BACK HEIGHT: 22.5-25.0  COL: N/A  NEUT: 40.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>6-position tilt lock, 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio, Center-knob tension adjustment, 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WIDTH: 24.0  DEPTH: 26.5  HEIGHT: 38.5-48.0  SEAT DEPTH: 19.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-20.0  BACK WIDTH: 20.5  BACK HEIGHT: 22.5-25.0  COL: N/A  NEUT: 40.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>4-position tilt lock, Side-knob tension adjustment, 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio, 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WIDTH: 24.0  DEPTH: 26.5  HEIGHT: 38.5-44.0  SEAT DEPTH: 19.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0-23.0  BACK WIDTH: 20.5  BACK HEIGHT: 22.5-25.0  COL: N/A  NEUT: 40.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTERS

- 26” High Profile Nylon
  - Base: Black
  - BA10B/P/S: STD $100

### MESH COLORS

- M1: BLACK
- M1: GRAPHITE
- M1: SLATE
- M1: DRIFT
- M3: MESH
  - M3: $25
theory
the facts support theory as the smart choice

HIGH-BACK ALL MESH

2180 11
HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A05</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - A03 A04 - FACTORY INSTALLED

2180 13
HIGH-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A08/S</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - A03 A04 - FACTORY INSTALLED

2180 12
HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A05/S</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A05/S</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - A03 A04 - FACTORY INSTALLED

MESH COLORS

M1 | BLACK | M2 | M3 | GRAPHITE | M4 | SLATE | M5 | GRAY | M6 | TRACER | M7 | SIREN | M8 | MESH | M9 | NC

PACKAGING OPTIONS

• For Armless code use A00
- If Base and Caster Model Numbers are left blank then standard option will be assumed

BASE OPTIONS

BA0B $100
26" High-Profile Nylon Base - Black

BA10B/P/S $60
30" High-Profile Aluminum Base (A03) - Black Powder Coat (BA10B) - Polished (BA10P) - Silver Powder Coat (BA10S)
theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2176</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42” high</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2179</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36” high</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Padded back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>DEPTH 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>HEIGHT 47.25-64.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>Center knob tension control</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH 19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT RECLINE 26.0-38.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BASE OPTIONS

- Height/Width Adjustable Arm - A9B - Black
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm - A9S - Silver

BASE COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>WHT</td>
<td>SLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>WHT</td>
<td>SLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>WHT</td>
<td>SLS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Vault

#### GSA SIN # 711-18
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Ratchets back lumbar height adjustment
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MID-BACK

#### SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabrication</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Lx</th>
<th>Lx</th>
<th>Lx</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8/B/S</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8/B/S</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A40</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A41</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FULL SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabrication</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Lx</th>
<th>Lx</th>
<th>Lx</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8/B/S</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8/B/S</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A40</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A41</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ENHANCED KNEE TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabrication</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Lx</th>
<th>Lx</th>
<th>Lx</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8/B/S</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8/B/S</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A40</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A41</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center-tube tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 4-position tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center-tube tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 6-position tilt lock
- Side-tube tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side-tube tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 6-position tilt lock
- Side-tube tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MWTH</th>
<th>24.5-26.0</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>20.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEAT :</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH</td>
<td>16.0-18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK :</td>
<td>17.5-20.0</td>
<td>BASE :</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO SLIDE :</td>
<td>22.0-25.0</td>
<td>CUSHION :</td>
<td>0.9 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL :</td>
<td>11.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>EUR :</td>
<td>40.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8/B/S</td>
<td>4-position Tilt lock</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8/B/S</td>
<td>6-position Tilt lock</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>Side-tube tension adjustment</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A40</td>
<td>Side-tube tension adjustment</td>
<td>$110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A41</td>
<td>Side-tube tension adjustment</td>
<td>$110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Casting Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Casting</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CB</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Nylon Base</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Aluminum Base</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Chrome Base</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EF1</td>
<td>Seat Frame 1&quot; x 2&quot; Solid</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF1</td>
<td>2&quot; High Profile Memory Foam Seat</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mesh Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Black</th>
<th>Blue</th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Light Gray</th>
<th>White</th>
<th>White 3D</th>
<th>Ivory</th>
<th>Light Gray</th>
<th>Black</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10A</td>
<td>10B</td>
<td>10C</td>
<td>10D</td>
<td>10E</td>
<td>10F</td>
<td>10G</td>
<td>10H</td>
<td>10I</td>
<td>10J</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Package Notes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L10</td>
<td>Seat Frame 1&quot; x 2&quot; Solid</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L11</td>
<td>Seat Frame 1&quot; x 2&quot; Solid with Leather</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Vault**

goes beyond the expected

**9to5seating.com**

888.925.SEAT
**HIGH-BACK**

CREATING VAULT MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>VOL</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>LS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| A00   | 570     | 588 626    | B   | 845 840 830  | E           | F     | S       | 800 835 830 | 780 | 800 780 820 810
| A06   | 700     | 730 750 770 | 795  | 825 840 830  | 780 800 835 | 830 | 780 820 810 | 780 | 800 780 820 810
| A7    | 720     | 740 760 770 | 795  | 825 840 830  | 780 800 835 | 830 | 780 820 810 | 780 | 800 780 820 810
| A8/B/S| 675     | 695 715 730 | 750  | 785 825 835  | 780 800 835 | 830 | 780 820 810 | 780 | 800 780 820 810
| A10   | 675     | 695 715 730 | 750  | 785 825 835  | 780 800 835 | 830 | 780 820 810 | 780 | 800 780 820 810
| A26   | 675     | 695 715 730 | 750  | 785 825 835  | 780 800 835 | 830 | 780 820 810 | 780 | 800 780 820 810
| A37   | 675     | 695 715 730 | 750  | 785 825 835  | 780 800 835 | 830 | 780 820 810 | 780 | 800 780 820 810
| A40   | 700     | 730 760 795 | 780  | 825 835 830  | 830 | 780 820 810 | 800 780 880 800 | 800 780 820 810
| A41   | 700     | 730 760 795 | 780  | 825 835 830  | 830 | 780 820 810 | 800 780 880 800 | 800 780 820 810

**FEATURES**

- 1,300 lb. capacity
- Seat slider standard
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 26.0
- Depth: 26.0
- Seat Height: 20.0
- Arm Height: 17.5
- Seat Height: 7.5-22.5
- Back Height: 19.0
- Back Height: 65-38.0
- Cm: 0.8
- Cm: 11.0 SQ FT
- Nm: 44.5

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Pivot Slide Arm: Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm: Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm: Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

**Casters**

- 360° swivel: Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- Accented Casters: 60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters
- Extra Frame 1” ID Seat (Not Available with Leather)
- 2” Wire Elastic Memory Foam Bar (Not Available with Leather)

**Mesh Colors**

- Standard: 26” High Profile Tufted Base - Black
- Black Powder Coat
- Silver Powder Coat

**Arm Options**

- Height Adjustable Pivot Arm: $95
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm: $135
- Height Adjustable Arm: $110

**Packaging Notes**

- Description: Assembled in Carton
- Last Options: $0
- Standard: $0
- Back Assembled in Carton: $40
- Base Assembled in Carton: $0

**Vault**

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 360 lbs.
### Vault

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Patented back lumbar height adjustment
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### Mid-Back Stools

**10" Stool**

**Simple Syncro Tilt**

Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

**Features**

- Height-adjustable 2½" diameter foot ring
- Height tilt lock
- 3-to-1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center back lumbar control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Color</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>L/H/D/L</th>
<th>M/L/L/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A31</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A32</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A33</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A34</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A35</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arm Options**

- Height-adjustable 2½" diameter foot ring
- Height tilt lock
- 3-to-1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center back lumbar control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Prices**

- Model A30: $24.50
- Model A31: $25.00
- Model A32: $26.50
- Model A33: $28.00
- Model A34: $29.50
- Model A35: $31.00

**Packaging Options**

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Assembled Casters

**Additional Options**

- Base: $50
- Slide Arm: $110
- Adjustable Arm: $130
- Base Option: $125
- Foam on Seat: Extra Foam 1" on Seat $60
- Foam on Seat: $85
- Mesh Colors: $30
- EF1: $35

**Base Options**

- Model BA88: $100
- Model BA108/P7S: $110

**Casters**

- Model C6B: $35
- Model C6S: $35
- Model C7: $35

**Mesh Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Fabric/Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY</td>
<td>B07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>B03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVY</td>
<td>B04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED</td>
<td>A03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUE</td>
<td>A02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORANGE</td>
<td>A01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA</td>
<td>A06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSG</td>
<td>A05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRIC BLUE</td>
<td>B05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONYX</td>
<td>B06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAYA</td>
<td>B08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vault Model Number

**Base Options**

- Model BA88: $100
- Model BA108/P7S: $110

**Price**

- Model BA88: $100
- Model BA108/P7S: $110

**Packaging Options**

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Assembled Casters

**Additional Options**

- Base: $50
- Slide Arm: $110
- Adjustable Arm: $130
- Base Option: $125
- Foam on Seat: Extra Foam 1" on Seat $60
- Foam on Seat: $85
- Mesh Colors: $30
- EF1: $35

**Base Options**

- Model BA88: $100
- Model BA108/P7S: $110

**Casters**

- Model C6B: $35
- Model C6S: $35
- Model C7: $35

**Mesh Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Fabric/Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY</td>
<td>B07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>B03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVY</td>
<td>B04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED</td>
<td>A03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUE</td>
<td>A02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORANGE</td>
<td>A01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA</td>
<td>A06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSG</td>
<td>A05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRIC BLUE</td>
<td>B05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONYX</td>
<td>B06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAYA</td>
<td>B08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CREATING VESTA MODEL NUMBER
vesta excellence in total ergonomics
PACKAGING NOTES
DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS
CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
VESTA* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00
MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLORS
**CHROME FRAME COLOR (CF) IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE AND HAS BEEN REPLACED WITH POLISHED ALUMINUM (PF)
ARM OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
FRAME COLORS
MESH COLORS
VESTA
MESH COLOR CASTERS PACKAGING
BASE
26" High Profile Aluminum Base
BA10B - Black Powder Coat
BA10P - Polished
BA10S - Silver Powder Coat
3060 • Task, stool, conference and executive seating
3061 • Contemporary aluminum frame
3080 • Mesh or upholstered seat
3063 • Aluminum base standard
3065 • Warranted to 300 lbs.
SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD
• Integrated seat slider
• 11-position tilt lock
• 10° forward tilt
• Side-knob tension adjustment
• 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD
• Integrated seat slider
• 11-position tilt lock
• 10° forward tilt
• Side-knob tension adjustment
• 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD
• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
• Integrated seat slider
• 11-position tilt lock
• 10° forward tilt
• Side-knob tension control
• 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
• Integrated seat slider
• 11-position tilt lock
• 10° forward tilt
• Side-knob tension control
• 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
• Integrated seat slider
• 11-position tilt lock
• 10° forward tilt
• Side-knob tension control
• 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
26.5
25.0
41.0-45.0
19.5
17.0-19.5
17.0-21.5
19.5
23.5
54.0 LB
26.5
25.0
50.0-54.0
19.5
17.0-19.5
17.0-21.5
19.5
23.5
54.0 LB
26.5
25.0
50.0-54.0
19.5
17.0-19.5
17.0-21.5
19.5
23.5
54.0 LB
26.5
25.0
50.0-54.0
19.5
17.0-19.5
17.0-21.5
19.5
23.5
54.0 LB
26.5
25.0
50.0-54.0
19.5
17.0-19.5
17.0-21.5
19.5
23.5
54.0 LB
26.5
25.0
50.0-54.0
19.5
17.0-19.5
17.0-21.5
19.5
23.5
54.0 LB
26.5
25.0
50.0-54.0
19.5
17.0-19.5
17.0-21.5
19.5
23.5
54.0 LB
26.5
25.0
50.0-54.0
19.5
17.0-19.5
17.0-21.5
19.5
23.5
54.0 LB
26.5
25.0
50.0-54.0
19.5
17.0-19.5
17.0-21.5
19.5
23.5
54.0 LB
26.5
25.0
50.0-54.0
19.5
17.0-19.5
17.0-21.5
19.5
23.5
54.0 LB
26.5
25.0
50.0-54.0
19.5
17.0-19.5
17.0-21.5
19.5
23.5
54.0 LB
26.5
25.0
50.0-54.0
19.5
17.0-19.5
17.0-21.5
19.5
23.5
54.0 LB
26.5
25.0
50.0-54.0
19.5
17.0-19.5
17.0-21.5
19.5
23.5
54.0 LB
26.5
25.0
50.0-54.0
19.5
17.0-19.5
17.0-21.5
19.5
23.5
54.0 LB
**VESTA**

**MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Contemporary aluminum frame
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

### DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/CLOTHES</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3065</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A/C0M B C D E F G</td>
<td></td>
<td>Integrated seat slider</td>
<td>Width Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1140 1175 1300 1360 1460 1485 1510</td>
<td>11-position tilt lock</td>
<td>M120 60 115 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1240 1275 1300 1360 1460 1485 1510</td>
<td>10° forward tilt</td>
<td>M120.5 60.5 115.5 120.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1340 1375 1300 1360 1460 1485 1510</td>
<td>Side-knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>M120 60 115 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1440 1475 1300 1360 1460 1485 1510</td>
<td>2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>M120 60 115 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1540 1575 1300 1360 1460 1485 1510</td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>M120 60 115 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1640 1675 1300 1360 1460 1485 1510</td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>M120 60 115 120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### MODEL NUMBER CREATION

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Contemporary aluminum frame
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - **BA10B/P/S** 24" High Profile Aluminum Base
  - **BA10B - Black Powder Coat**
  - **BA10P - Polished**

- **CASTER OPTIONS**
  - **A28** Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
  - **A29** Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad

- **FRAME COLORS**
  - **BLACK**
  - **SLIVER**
  - **POLISHED**

- **MESH COLORS**
  - **BLACK**
  - **GRAY**
  - **M12**
  - **M13**

---

**CREATING VESTA MODEL NUMBER**

- **TASK, STOOL, CONFERENCE AND EXECUTIVE SEATING**
- **CONTEMPORARY ALUMINUM FRAME**
- **MESH OR UPHOLSTERED SEAT**
- **ALUMINUM BASE STANDARD**
- **WARRANTED TO 300 LBS.**

**MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT**

- **Use for work surfaces up to 42" high**

**HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT**

- **Use for work surfaces up to 46" high**

**10" STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT**

- **Use for work surfaces up to 26" high**

**10" STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT**

- **Use for work surfaces up to 30" high**

---

**FEATURES**

- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side-knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

---

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/CLOTHES</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3065</td>
<td>MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A/C0M B C D E F G</td>
<td></td>
<td>Integrated seat slider</td>
<td>Width Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1140 1175 1300 1360 1460 1485 1510</td>
<td>11-position tilt lock</td>
<td>M120 60 115 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1240 1275 1300 1360 1460 1485 1510</td>
<td>10° forward tilt</td>
<td>M120.5 60.5 115.5 120.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1340 1375 1300 1360 1460 1485 1510</td>
<td>Side-knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>M120 60 115 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1440 1475 1300 1360 1460 1485 1510</td>
<td>2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>M120 60 115 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1540 1575 1300 1360 1460 1485 1510</td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>M120 60 115 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1640 1675 1300 1360 1460 1485 1510</td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>M120 60 115 120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
zoom

Nesting - Mesh Back

- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Flex back with 10° of recline
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

Features:
- Flex back movement of 10°
- Flip-up seat for nesting and compact storage
- Molded foam seat

Dimensions:
- Armless
  - Width: 24.0
  - Depth: 21.0
  - Seat Width: 17.5
  - Seat Depth: 15.5
  - Seat Height: 16.0
  - Back Width: 17.0
  - Back Height: 18.0
  - COM: N/A
  - Weight: 24.0 lb

- With Arms
  - Width: 24.0
  - Depth: 21.0
  - Seat Width: 17.5
  - Seat Depth: 15.5
  - Seat Height: 16.0
  - Back Width: 17.0
  - Back Height: 18.0
  - COM: 18.0
  - Weight: 25.0 lb

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

CASTER OPTIONS
- C125
  - STD: Silica Hoodless Casters
  - CSS: Silica Hooded Hard Floor Casters
  - $30

NESTING FOOTPRINT

FRAME COLORS
- Slate Gray
- White

PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS
- Slate Gray
- Pewter
- MESH
- Mesh

PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
- AB: Assembled In Bag $0
- AC: Assembled In Carton $0

ZOOM NESTING CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON

NEW ARMLESS OPTION AVAILABLE Q3

GSA SIN # 711-18

1115 GT

NESTING - MESH BACK

GUEST NESTING - AP
Mesh back with plastic seat

GUEST NESTING - US
Mesh back with upholstered seat

CREATING ZOOM MODEL NUMBER

1 1 1 5 - G T - F - P - M - - - - - - - C - C - - -
**zoom**

**rapid setup for a crew or a crowd**

**TASK - MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT - AP**

- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK - AP</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A31</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with plastic seat</td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A31</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>DEPTH: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A31</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36&quot; high</td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 35.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

- ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODEL 1215, 1265

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- C6: Hoodless Casters
  - STD: $35

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA10B/P/S: 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
  - STD: $315

**FRAME COLORS**

- SLATE CR
  - WHITE WR

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLATE CR</td>
<td>CR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE WR</td>
<td>WR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING ZOOM MODEL NUMBER**

1125 E 8-F-T-AP - P-STD - W-6-A00 - C6

**NEW ARMLESS OPTION AVAILABLE Q3**

- Task - Mesh Back & Plastic Seat - AP
- 10" Stool - AP
- 8" Stool - AP

**NEW UPGRADOFTS INCLUDED IN PRICE**

- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**TASK - MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BASE/W**
  - 26" High Profile Nylon Base
  - BA9G - Gray
  - BA9W - White
  - BA9G/W - Graphite

- **BA10B/P/S**
  - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
  - BA10B - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10P - Polished
  - BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- **BACK/SEAT SHELL AND ARMS**
  - W/ ARMS
  - W/ ARMS ARMLESS

**ARMLESS BY ARMS**

- **ARM W/ ARMS**
  - 26.5 x 26.5 x 35.0 x 17.5 x 16.5 x 18.0-23.0 x 18.0 x 19.0 x 1.0 YD x 25.0 LB

- **ARM W/ ARMS ARMLESS**
  - 26.5 x 26.5 x 35.0 x 17.5 x 16.5 x 27.0-37.0 x 18.0 x 19.0 x 1.0 YD x 32.0 LB

**NEW ARMLESS OPTION AVAILABLE Q3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>BASIC TASK - US</td>
<td>A/03</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Mesh back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A/03</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK - US</td>
<td>A/03</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>A/03</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK - US</td>
<td>A/03</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36&quot; high</td>
<td>A/03</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SIT IN STYLE. WORK IN COMFORT. GET THE VALUE.

### Features
- Minimal assembly, no tools required
- Y1 - Simple Synchro
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Integrated seat slider
- Ratchet back
- Gray mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- Molded foam seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Dimensions
- Width: 24.5-35.5
- Depth: 23.0
- Height: 39.0-46.0
- Seat Width: 16.0
- Seat Depth: 16.0-18.5
- Seat Height: 17.0-21.5
- Back Width: 19.0
- Back Height: 19.0-24.5
- Weight: 44.0 LB

### Textiles
- Black Air Grid Mesh
- Graphite mesh seat and back
- Polished aluminum base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Model A9B
- Fixed Arm
- Task, conference and executive seating
- Five-year warranty
- Minimal assembly, no tools required
- Y1 - Simple Synchro
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Ratchet back
- Graphite mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Model A36
- 8-way adjustable arms
- Graphite mesh seat and back
- Polished aluminum base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Model A52
- Fixed Arm
- Contemporary design
- Y1 - Simple Synchro
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Ratchet back
- Graphite mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Model A35
- 8-way adjustable arms
- Graphite mesh seat and back
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Model A36
- 8-way adjustable arms
- Graphite mesh seat and back
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Model A52
- Fixed Arm
- Contemporary design
- Y1 - Simple Synchro
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Ratchet back
- Graphite mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Model A36
- 8-way adjustable arms
- Graphite mesh seat and back
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Model A35
- 8-way adjustable arms
- Graphite mesh seat and back
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Model A52
- Fixed Arm
- Contemporary design
- Y1 - Simple Synchro
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Ratchet back
- Graphite mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Model A36
- 8-way adjustable arms
- Graphite mesh seat and back
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Model A35
- 8-way adjustable arms
- Graphite mesh seat and back
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Model A52
- Fixed Arm
- Contemporary design
- Y1 - Simple Synchro
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Ratchet back
- Graphite mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Model A36
- 8-way adjustable arms
- Graphite mesh seat and back
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### arm guide

#### TASKING ARM OPTIONS

**A4** $75  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM  
Adjust the height by 2” with the underpad lever. The anti-slip arm pad features a diamond pattern.

**A5** $95  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD  
Adjust the height by 3” with the underpad lever, and adjust the width by 4” with the underseat knob. The anti-slip arm pad features a diamond pattern.

**A6** $130  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH PIVOTING AND SLIDING PAD  
Adjust the height with the trigger. The polyurethane arm pad slides forward, backward, and pivots.

**A7** $150  
HEIGHT AND WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH PIVOTING AND SLIDING PAD  
Adjust the height with the trigger, and adjust the width by 4” with the underseat knob. The polyurethane arm pad slides forward, backward, and pivots 23 degrees.

**A28** $100  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM (19” INTERIOR WIDTH)  
Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The arms have a 19” interior width. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

**A29** $100  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM (17.5” INTERIOR WIDTH)  
Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The arms have a 17.5” interior width. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

**A30** $125  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD  
Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The arm pad slides forward and backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

**A35** $125  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD  
Adjust the height with the trigger. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Graphite Gray, and White. Exclusively on Cydia.

**A36** $105  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD  
Adjust the height with the trigger. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Dove Gray, Graphite Gray, and White. Exclusively on Cydia.

**A45** $65  
HEIGHT- AND WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM  
Adjust the height with the trigger, and adjust the width using the underseat lever. Available in Black, Silver, and Dove Grey. Exclusively on Luna.

**A48** STD  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD  
Adjust the height with the push button. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Exclusively on SoL.

**A90** $200  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE AND BREAKAWAY ARM  
Adjust the height by 2.5” with the underpad lever. The entire arm rotates out of the way, making the chair armless.

**A37** $125  
MULTI-ADJUST, PIVOT/SWIVEL  
Adjust the height by 3.5” with the push button, and adjust the width by 4” with the underseat knob. Available in Black and Silver.

**A38** $125  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD  
Adjust the height with the trigger. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Dove Gray, Graphite Gray, and White.

**A40** $110  
HEIGHT- AND WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM  
Adjust the height with the trigger, and adjust the width by 4” with the underseat knob. Available in Black and Silver.

**A41** $130  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD  
Adjust the height with the ratchet mechanism. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side.

**A8** $85  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM  
Adjust the height by 3.5” with the push button. Available in Black and Silver.

**A9** $105  
HEIGHT- AND WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM  
Adjust the height by 3.5” with the push button, and adjust the width by 4” with the underseat knob. Available in Black and Silver.

**A23** $75  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD  
Adjust the height with the trigger. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Dove Gray, Graphite Gray, and White.

**A28** $100  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM (15” INTERIOR WIDTH)  
Adjust the height with the trigger. The arms have a 15” interior width. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

**A41** $130  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD  
Adjust the height with the ratchet mechanism. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side.
## Fixed Arm Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>CANTILEVER ARM: Soft-touch cantilever arm. Available in Black.</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td>FIXED ARM: Available in Black. Exclusively on Bella.</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A15</td>
<td>SOFT-TOUCH ARM: Available in Black and Gray. Exclusively on Link.</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>’C’ ARM: Soft-touch ‘C’-shaped arm. Available in Black.</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A27</td>
<td>CHROME CANTILEVER ARM: C-shaped polished aluminum arm with a matching upholstered arm pad. Exclusively on Acclaim.</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A31</td>
<td>SOFT-TOUCH FIXED CANTILEVER ARM: Available in Black. Exclusively on Cosmo.</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A34</td>
<td>NYLON LOOP ARM: Available in Black, Grey, and White. Exclusively on Cydia.</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A42</td>
<td>NYLON LOOP ARM: Available in Black and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Luna.</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A51</td>
<td>FIXED ARM: Exclusively on Zoom.</td>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A51</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A52</td>
<td>POLISHED ALUMINIUM LOOP ARM: Exclusively on B365 and B365L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Parts and Accessories Discount

Individual parts & accessories when purchased separately from a chair receive a 50% discount, which includes shipping.
caster guide

CARPET CASTERS
LARGE DIAMETER
(FOUR LEG GUEST CHAIRS)

C5S

$35

HOODED TWIN WHEEL CASTER
WHEEL: 38 MM
BARREL: 52 MM
LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*  
Recommended for use on low-to-medium pile carpeting without padding. Large diameter dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.

Best for use on carpeted surfaces. Hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low-to-medium pile carpeting with or without padding. Wheels are made from a soft polyurethane material. Set of four used with star bases.

Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) The wheels feature compression-lock; the brake engages when the chair is not in use. The brake releases when the chair is rolled away and stops the chair from rolling away when standing up.

Parts and Accessories Discount

Individual parts & accessories when purchased separately from a chair receive a 50% discount, which includes shipping.

*Caster load rating is based on the weight capacity for each specific caster. It is important to consider the load rating in relation to the weight of the chair and other objects to be moved. Exceeding the load rating may cause damage to the floor or the carpet."
**Glide Guide**

- **G1** Standard Base Glide
- **G8** Self-Leveling Metal Glide
- **G9** Self-Leveling Nylon Glide
- **G10** Self-Leveling Plastic Glide with Felt Base
- **G12/G13** Black Base Clear Plastic Glide (Pick in Pack Base)
- **G16/G17** Black Base Clear Plastic Glide (Pick in Pack Base)
- **G18** Chrome Base

**Load Rating** in lbs per caster/glide:

- **G1** $30
- **G8** $20
- **G9** $30
- **G10** $30
- **G12/G13** $15
- **G16/G17** $15
- **G18** $15

---

**Cylinder Guide**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DIA</th>
<th>CTRL</th>
<th>CYL1</th>
<th>CYL2</th>
<th>CYL3</th>
<th>CYL4</th>
<th>LOAD RATING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1105</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>G0</td>
<td>CYL240 5&quot;</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>150 LBS*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>G0</td>
<td>CYL240 5&quot;</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>150 LBS*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>G0</td>
<td>CYL240 5&quot;</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>150 LBS*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1108</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>G0</td>
<td>CYL240 5&quot;</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>150 LBS*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1109</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>G0</td>
<td>CYL240 5&quot;</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>150 LBS*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>G0</td>
<td>CYL240 5&quot;</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>150 LBS*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>G0</td>
<td>CYL240 5&quot;</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>150 LBS*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>G0</td>
<td>CYL240 5&quot;</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>150 LBS*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Cylinder Reference Guide**

- **CYL1** 5" cylinder, matching height and a 1" to 7" dial. Replacement CYL1 application: Cylinders in standard 3/8 IN. SAE 1/2 IN. for use with GL1/G2/G3.

---

**9to5seating.com**
### Control Selection Guide

#### Basic Task
- B1
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - Exclusively on Diddy.

- B2
  - Adjustable back depth
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- B3
  - 360° swivel
  - Push-button pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - Exclusively on Remy.

#### Posture Back
- P1
  - Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### Swivel Tilt
- S1
  - Upright lock
  - Center knob tension adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - Exclusively on Axis.

- S2
  - Adjustable back depth
  - Upright lock
  - Center knob tension adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- S3
  - Upright lock
  - Center knob tension adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Control Function Guide

#### Rocking Tilt
- R1
  - Infinite back angle adjustment
  - Infinite tilt lock
  - Center knob tension adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- R2
  - Rock left, right, front and back
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - Exclusively on Jax Side, Lily Side, Cydia Lounge and Diddy Guest.

#### Knee Tilt
- K1
  - 5-position tilt lock
  - Center knob tension adjustment
  - Safety return
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - Exclusively on Axis.

- K2
  - 4-position tilt lock
  - Side knob tension adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - Exclusively on Core and Vault.

- K3
  - 4-position tilt lock
  - Side knob tension adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - Exclusively on Cydia.
control selection guide

SYNCHRO TILT

Y1 SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Y2 HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Y3 FULL SYNCHRO TILT
- 5-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Y4 INTENSIVE SYNCHRO
- Integrated seat slider
- 4-position tilt lock
- 5° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Aria High-Back and Strata.

Y5 ENHANCED SYNCHRO WITH BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT
- Integrated seat slider
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 6-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Acclaim and Core.

Y6 DELUXE SYNCHRO TILT
- Integrated seat slider
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment with 7 settings
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Sol.

X1 DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT
- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Vesta.

X2 DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT
- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Vesta.

WEIGHT-BALANCED

W1 WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 2-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Core, Luna and Neo.

W2 ADVANCED WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT
- Automatic tension adjustment with option to modify
- 4-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Acclaim and Luna.

Z1 SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 12° recline or upright tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Mila.

Z2 SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 9° recline or upright tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Omnia.

MULTI-FUNCTION

M1 MULTI-FUNCTION
- Weight capacity up to 500 lbs.
- Integrated seat slider
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 6° forward tilt
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Logic Plus.

M2 HEAVY DUTY MULTI-FUNCTION
- Weight capacity up to 500 lbs.
- Integrated seat slider
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 6° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Logic Plus.
## Accessories

**Parts and Accessories Discount**

Individual parts & accessories when purchased separately from a chair receive a 50% discount, which includes shipping.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AW1</td>
<td>4” Arm Width Adjustment Bracket</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR20B</td>
<td>20” Black Knob Less Footring, Use with any stool (standard on Cydia)</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Bolt, Replace knobs with bolts (for B2 and S2 only)</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN1</td>
<td>Upholstered Back Covered with Black Ballistic Nylon, Use with Grade A Fabric</td>
<td>$35/NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN2</td>
<td>Upholstered Back Covered with Black Ballistic Nylon, Use with Grade B &amp; Up Fabrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNE</td>
<td>Upholstered Back Covered with Black Ballistic Nylon, Use with Axis Only</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB1</td>
<td>Standard Jury Base, Use w/ all task models, Consists of round plate which is bolted to floor and receives pneumatic cylinder</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2</td>
<td>Quick Release Jury Base, Use w/ all task models</td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2-PLT</td>
<td>Ramp Insert for JB2 Jury Base, Use w/ JB2 insert when chair &amp; cylinder removed for ADA compliance</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT-FST8</td>
<td>8” Gas Lift, 20” Chrome Fixed Footring w/ 75mm Hard Floor Casters, Durable Classic Fixed Footing Base for Lab Work, Serviced Counter, Security Guard, and Medical Applications</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Upholstered Back Covers**

- **BN1 - Use with Grade A Fabrics**
- **BN2 - Use with Grade B & Up Fabrics**

**Upholstered Back Covers**

- **BNE - Use w/ Axis only**

**Additional Accessories**

- **AW1** - 4" Arm Width Adjustment Bracket, Use w/ A4, A6, A8, A9
- **JB1** - Standard Jury Base, Use w/ all task models
- **JB2** - Quick Release Jury Base, Use w/ all task models
- **JB2-PLT** - Ramp Insert for JB2 Jury Base, Use w/ JB2 insert when chair & cylinder removed for ADA compliance
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>controls by series</th>
<th>B1</th>
<th>B2</th>
<th>B3</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>S1</th>
<th>S2</th>
<th>S3</th>
<th>R1</th>
<th>R2</th>
<th>K1</th>
<th>K2</th>
<th>K3</th>
<th>Y1</th>
<th>Y2</th>
<th>Y3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Action Tilt Swivel Tilt Rocking Tilt Knee Tilt</td>
<td>Simple Syncro</td>
<td>Heavy Duty Syncro Tilt</td>
<td>Full Syncro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acorn</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Task</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortina</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dako</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jax Side</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilly Side</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Stools</td>
<td>Low-back</td>
<td>Low-back</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Plus</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mila</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orinca</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orinca Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remy</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sol</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sol Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom Task</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intensive Syncro</th>
<th>Enhanced Syncro w/ Back Angle Adjustment</th>
<th>Deluxe Syncro</th>
<th>Dynamic Syncro</th>
<th>Weight Balanced Syncro</th>
<th>Advanced Weight Balanced Syncro</th>
<th>Simple Weight Balanced</th>
<th>Multi-function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acorn Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Task</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortina</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dako</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jax Side</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilly Side</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Plus</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mila</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orinca</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orinca Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remy</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sol</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sol Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom Task</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Product Options**

### Heavy Duty Seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Models</th>
<th>Logic Plus</th>
<th>Strata</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Shuttle Bariatric</th>
<th>Sophie Bariatric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1680-Y4</td>
<td>1760-V2</td>
<td>1790-M2</td>
<td>1540-V4</td>
<td>2160-Y2</td>
<td>1250-GT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1685-Y4</td>
<td>1760-M1</td>
<td>1540-V2</td>
<td>1545-V4</td>
<td>2160-Y2</td>
<td>8119-GT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight Capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>350 LBS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350 LBS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 LBS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350 LBS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350 LBS.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 YEARS MULTI-SHIFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 YEARS SINGLE-SHIFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 YEARS MULTI-SHIFT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Task Seating Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Aria</th>
<th>Bristol</th>
<th>Cors</th>
<th>Cydia</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Luna</th>
<th>Neo</th>
<th>Neo Lite</th>
<th>Sol</th>
<th>Strata</th>
<th>Strata Lite</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Vault</th>
<th>Vesta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Back Material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Aria</th>
<th>Bristol</th>
<th>Cors</th>
<th>Cydia</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Luna</th>
<th>Neo</th>
<th>Neo Lite</th>
<th>Sol</th>
<th>Strata</th>
<th>Strata Lite</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Vault</th>
<th>Vesta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seat Material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Aria</th>
<th>Bristol</th>
<th>Cors</th>
<th>Cydia</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Luna</th>
<th>Neo</th>
<th>Neo Lite</th>
<th>Sol</th>
<th>Strata</th>
<th>Strata Lite</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Vault</th>
<th>Vesta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Models

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Aria</th>
<th>Bristol</th>
<th>Cors</th>
<th>Cydia</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Luna</th>
<th>Neo</th>
<th>Neo Lite</th>
<th>Sol</th>
<th>Strata</th>
<th>Strata Lite</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Vault</th>
<th>Vesta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lumbar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Aria</th>
<th>Bristol</th>
<th>Cors</th>
<th>Cydia</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Luna</th>
<th>Neo</th>
<th>Neo Lite</th>
<th>Sol</th>
<th>Strata</th>
<th>Strata Lite</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Vault</th>
<th>Vesta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mesh Selection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>M01</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M3</th>
<th>M4</th>
<th>COSMO STRIPED MESH</th>
<th>OMNIA MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mila</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>M32 &amp; M33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- ✓: Available
- #: Not Available

9to5seating.com | 888.925.SEAT
**Ergonomics - The Work Chair**

The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) has developed the following guidelines for UUID. Parenthetical numbers following each item indicate corresponding subdivisions in the guidelines.

**Seat Height (7.1)**

Users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90°.

**Seat Depth (7.2)**

Users should be able to sit in the chair without undue pressure against the back of the knees, their back properly supported by the backrest and with adequate buttock and thigh support.

**Seat Width (7.3)**

The seat should be wider than the hip breadth of the user with allowance for movement and clothing. The seat width should not limit the ability to use the armrests comfortably.

**Seat Pan Angle (7.4)**

This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user’s torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90°. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.

**Arm Support (7.7)**

Armrest Height (7.7.1)

This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

Armrest Length (7.7.2)

The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

**Inside Distance Between Armrests (7.7.3)**

Armrests should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders and/or excessive outward positioning of the elbows. Armrests should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks. The inside distance between the armrests should allow the user to enter and exit the chair easily. The hips should comfortably fit between the armrests or supports.

**Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.4)**

The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90°. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

**Back Support (7.9)**

Seat Backrest Height (7.5.1)

All backrests should provide adequate support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user’s movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

**Backrest Width (7.5.2)**

The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user's back without causing localized pressure points.

**Lumbar Support (7.5.3)**

The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve (“the small”) of the user’s back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

**Care and Maintenance**

- Ensure the gas cylinder is inserted into the control firmly. Improper connection may cause wobbling.
- Choose correct casters for different floor surfaces. We suggest choosing hard floor casters for tile or concrete surfaces.
- For drafting stool use, we recommend self-locking casters for hard floors. See Caster Guide for more details.
- Do not stand on foot ring.
- Do not sit on any part of the chair except the seat. Do not sit on arms or backrest.
- To avoid chair collapse, do not remove knobs or screws.
- Property dispose of packing materials. Do not use plastic as head covering. It may cause suffocation.
- If any parts are missing, broken, damaged or worn, do not use the chair until repairs are made using factory-authorized parts.
- Do not attempt to make any alterations to chair.
- Do not use chair on uneven floor surfaces.
- Do not shape coats or sweaters on back of chairs with casters. Hanging fabric may suddenly stop casters from rolling.
- Do not use excessive speed when moving the chair with casters while seated.
- Do not overexert the functions of a chair which are only to be used under normal conditions.
- Do not stand on or use this chair as a stepladder. Use this product only for seating one person at a time.
- Do not use this chair unless all bolts, screws and knobs are firmly secured.

Check the following at 4 month intervals:

- All exposed fasteners should be checked and any loose fasteners tightened. Use appropriate tools. Replace any fasteners that appear to be damaged in any way.
- The chair mechanism should be checked for any looseness, excessive wear or signs of damage. Immediately remove the chair from service if any damage or failure is found.
- The base and casters should be checked for any signs of excessive wear for failure. Immediately replace any parts that show such wear or failure.